

SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

B. Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering with Specialization in Biomedical Engineering

Curriculum (2018-2019 admitted students)

VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

To be a leader by imparting in-depth knowledge in Electronics Engineering, nurturing engineers, technologists and researchers of highest competence, who would engage in sustainable development to cater the global needs of industry and society.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

- Create and maintain an environment to excel in teaching, learning and applied research in the fields of electronics, communication engineering and allied disciplines which pioneer for sustainable growth.
- Equip our students with necessary knowledge and skills which enable them to be lifelong learners to solve practical problems and to improve the quality of human life.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems

2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry

3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility

4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country

5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management

6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.

PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment

PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information

PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice

PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English – communication with engineering community and society

PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance

PO_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On the completion of B.Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering with Specialization in Biomedical Figining degree,

Students will be able to

PSO1. Design and develop variety of biomedical components and systems.

PSO2. Apply modern engineering tools to solve complex Electronics & Communication Engineering and biomedical problems.

PSO3: Use modern tools and techniques to solve contemporary problems in the field of biomedical engineering.

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
University Core (UC)	70
University Elective(UE)	12
Program Core(PC)	68
Program Elective (PE)	30
Total Number of Credits	180

University Core – 70 Credits

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3	0	0	0	3
CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	0	0	6	0	3
CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	0	0	6	0	3
ECE3999	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	1	0	0	8	3
ECE4098	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	2
ECE4099	Co-Op / Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	20
ENG1011	English for Engineers	0	0	4	0	2
HUM1021	Ethics and Values	2	0	0	0	2
MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	2	2	2	0	4
MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	1	0	0	4	2
PHY1001	Engineering Physics	3	0	2	0	4
PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative Projects	1	0	0	4	2
CBY4097	Chemistry / Biology	3	0	2	0	4
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	0	0	0	0	2
FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	0	0	0	0	2
STS4097	Soft Skills	0	0	0	0	6
ECE3099	Industrial Internship	0	0	0	0	2

Program Core – 65 credits

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
1	MAT1001	Fundamentals of Mathematics (Bridge Course)	3	2	0	0	NA
2	BMD0001	Life Sciences for Biomedical Engineers (Bridge Course)	4	0	0	0	NA
3	CSE2003	Data Structures and Algorithms	2	0	2	4	4
4	ECE1004	Signals and Systems	2	0	0	4	3
5	ECE1017	Electromagnetic Field Theory and Transmission Lines	3	0	0	0	3
6	ECE2010	Control Systems	3	0	0	4	4
7	ECE2017	Physiological System Modeling	2	0	2	0	3
8	ECE2024	Principles of Communication Engineering	2	0	0	0	2
9	ECE2026	Digital Circuit Design	2	0	2	4	4
10	ECE2028	Analog Circuits	2	0	2	4	4
11	ECE2029	Sensors and Transducers for Health Care	2	0	2	0	3
12	ECE2030	Physiological Signal Processing	2	0	2	0	3
13	ECE3030	Principles of Computer Communication	3	0	2	0	4
14	ECE3029	Graphical System Design for Communication Engineers	0	0	4	0	2
15	ECE3031	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	2	0	2	4	4
16	ECE3041	Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements	2	0	2	0	3
17	ECE3042	Data Acquisition Techniques	3	0	0	4	4
18	ECE3043	Digital Image Processing for Medical Applications	2	0	2	0	3
19	ECE4029	Medical Device Technology	3	0	0	4	4
20	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	0	2	0	3
21	MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	3	0	2	0	4
22	MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra	3	2	0	0	4

Program Electives – 33 Credits

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
1	BIT1016	Biochemical Analysis and Techniques	3	0	2	0	4
2	BIT1025	Hospital Management	2	0	0	0	2
3	BMD1001	Tissue Engineering	3	0	0	0	3
4	BMD1002	Bioinformatics	2	0	0	4	3
5	CSE2004	Data Base Management Systems	2	0	2	4	4
6	CSE3019	Data Mining	2	0	2	4	4
7	ECE1023	Biomedical Imaging	2	0	0	4	3
8	ECE1024	Wearable Technology	3	0	0	0	3
9	ECE1025	Lab on-chip	2	0	0	4	3
10	ECE1026	Materials for Organs and Devices	3	0	0	0	3
11	ECE1027	Biomechanics & Fluid Dynamics	2	0	0	4	3
12	ECE1028	Biometric Technology and Security Systems	3	0	0	0	3
13	ECE1029	Telemedicine & Virtual Instrumentation	3	0	0	0	3
14	ECE1030	Artificial Intelligence for Biomedical	2	0	0	4	3
15	ECE1031	Nano Medicine	2	0	0	4	3
16	ECE1032	Regenerative Medicine	3	0	0	0	3
17	ECE2008	Robotics and Automation	2	0	0	4	3
18	ECE2018	Medical Informatics	3	0	0	0	3
19	ECE2025	Probability and Statistical Theory of Communication	1	0	2	0	2
20	ECE2027	EMC and EMI	2	0	2	0	3
21	ECE2031	Antenna and Microwave Engineering	3	0	0	0	3
22	ECE3002	VLSI System Design	3	0	2	0	4
23	ECE3039	Chemical and Bio-sensors	3	0	0	0	3
24	ECE4005	Optical Communication and Networks	2	0	2	4	4
25	ECE4007	Information Theory and Coding	3	0	0	4	4
26	ECE4009	Wireless and Mobile Communication	3	0	2	4	5

27	ECE4025	Embedded Programming	2	0	2	0	3
28	ECE4026	M2M Communication	2	0	0	4	3
29	ITE1002	Web Technologies	2	0	2	0	3
30	MAT3005	Applied Numerical Methods	3	2	0	0	4

UNIVERSITY CORE

Course code	Course Title	
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		1.1
Course Objective		
	nological aspects of applied chemistry	
2. To lay founda	tion for practical application of chemistry in e	ngineering aspects
_	Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to	
	analyze the issues related to impurities in wat at methodologies in water treatment for domes	
	the causes of metallic corrosion and apply the	
of metals	the causes of metanic corrosion and apply the	methods for corrosion protection
	ne electrochemical energy storage systems su	ich as lithium batteries fuel cells
	ells, and design for usage in electrical and elec	
	quality of different fossil fuels and creat	
alternative		-
5. Analyze th	e properties of different polymers and distin	guish the polymers which can be
degraded an	nd demonstrate their usefulness	
	theoretical aspects: (a) in assessing the wate	1
	n and working of electrochemical cells; (c) a	
	imental methods; (d) evaluating the viscosity	and water absorbing properties of
polymeric i		
Module:1 Wate	r Technology	5 hours
	ard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and	
L	ss determination by EDTA; Modern techniqu	es of water analysis for industrial
use - Disadvantages	of hard water in industries.	
		01
	r Treatment	8 hours
	thods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange j	
•	ater for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); U ipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sedimentation with coagulant-	-
	ification – Candle filtration- activated carbor	
-	reatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Elect	
	reament, Ozonorysis, Reverse Osmosis, Lieu	10 diarysis.
Module:3 Corr	osion	6 hours
	on - detrimental effects to buildings, machine	
•	ential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress	
	nd choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.	-
	osion Control	4 hours
_	n - cathodic protection – sacrificial anodic	
methods; Advanced	protective coatings: electroplating and electro	less plating, PVD and CVD.
Allowing fam	on protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic co	magition and Fortant's

Selected examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.		
Module:5 Electrochemical Energy Systems		6 hours
Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondar energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and sec applications. Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide f applications. Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single cryst solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles,	condary, audit cells- al, polycr	its Chemistry, advantages and working principles, advantages, ystalline and amorphous silicon
Module:6 Fuels and Combustion		8 hours
Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems. Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selectiv IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agent	quantity e catalytic	alue using bomb calorimeter and of air by volume and by weight-
Module:7 Polymers		6 hours
(Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Con (blow moulding); Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of a	-	
sensors, self-cleaning windows)	conductio	n – applications (polymers in
		n – applications (polymers in 2 hours
Sensors, self-cleaning windows) Module:8 Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts		2 hours
Sensors, self-cleaning windows) Module:8 Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture h		2 hours
Module:8 Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture h Text Book(s) I. 1. I. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Che Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Det 2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pri 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition 2008 4. "Photovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals	ours: mistry, Di elhi, 3rd E vate Limi on, Mc Gr to Applie	2 hours 45 hours hanpat Rai Publishing Co., Pvt. dition, 2015. ted, 9 th Reprint, 2015. aw Hill Education (India), cations", Angà "le Reinders,
Sensors, self-cleaning windows) Module:8 Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture h Text Book(s) 1. 1. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Che Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New De 2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pri 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition 2008 4. "Photovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freu Reference Books	ours: mistry, Dielhi, 3rd E vate Limi on, Mc Gr to Applie undlich, W	2 hours 45 hours hanpat Rai Publishing Co., Pvt. dition, 2015. ted, 9 th Reprint, 2015. aw Hill Education (India), cations", Angà le Reinders, ⁷ iley publishers, 2017.
Module:8 Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture h Text Book(s) I. 1. 1. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Che Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New De 2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pri 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition 2008 4. "Photovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freue	ours: mistry, Dl elhi, 3rd E vate Limi on, Mc Gr to Applie undlich, W mistry-A	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours hanpat Rai Publishing Co., Pvt. dition, 2015. ted, 9 th Reprint, 2015. aw Hill Education (India), cations", Angà "le Reinders, Viley publishers, 2017. Text Book for Engineers and 2 nd Edition, 2013.
Module:8 Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture h Total Lecture h Text Book(s) 1. 1. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Che Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Det 2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pri 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition 2008 4. "Photovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freu Reference Books 2 1. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Cher Technologists, Springer Science Business Media, N 2. S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemist Edition, 2013. Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes)	ours: mistry, Di elhi, 3rd E vate Limi on, Mc Gr to Applia ndlich, W mistry-A New York, try, S. Ch	2 hours 45 hours 45 hours hanpat Rai Publishing Co., Pvt. dition, 2015. ted, 9 th Reprint, 2015. aw Hill Education (India), cations", Angà "le Reinders, 'iley publishers, 2017. Text Book for Engineers and 2 nd Edition, 2013. and & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20 th
Module:8 Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture h Text Book(s) I. 1. 1. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Che Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Det 2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pri 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition 2008 4. "Photovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freu Reference Books 2 1. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Cher Technologists, Springer Science Business Media, N 2. S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemist Edition, 2013. Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes List of Experiments	ours: mistry, Di elhi, 3rd E vate Limi on, Mc Gr to Applia ndlich, W mistry-A New York, try, S. Ch	2 hours 45 hours 46 hours 47 Hereinders, 2015. 48 Hill Education (India), 58 cations", Angà "le Reinders, 49 Hill Education (India), 50 cations", Angà "le Reinders, 49 Hill Education (India), 40 Cations, 2017. 40 Edition, 2013. 40 Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20 th 45 Assignments) & FAT
Module:8 Contemporary issues: Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture h Text Book(s) Total Lecture h 1. 1. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Che Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Det 2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pri 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1 st Edition 2008 4. "Photovoltaic solar energy : From fundamentals Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freu Reference Books 2 2 1. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Cher Technologists, Springer Science Business Media, N 2. S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemists Edition, 2013. Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes)	ours: mistry, Dielhi, 3rd E vate Limion, Mc Gr to Applic indlich, W mistry-A New York, try, S. Ch	2 hours 45 hours 16 hours 16 hours 16 hours 16 hours 16 hours 16 hours 16 hours 17 hours 17 hours 18 hours 19 hours 10 hour

	Water Quality Monitoring:	3 h
2.	Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples	by
	Winkler's method	
3.	Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method	d
4/5	Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of dival	ent 3h
	metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imag	ging
	methods	
6.	Analysis of Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry	1 h 30 min
7.	Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical cell	1 h 30 min
8.	Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different	1 h 30 min
	natural/synthetic polymers	
9.	Arduino microcontroller based sensor for monitor	ring 1 h 30 min
	pH/temperature/conductivity in samples.	
	Total Laboratory Ho	ours 17 hours
	le of Evaluation: Viva-voce and Lab performance & FAT	
	ommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019	
App	broved by Academic Council 54 th Date 13-06-20	19

	Course Title	
CHY1002	Environmental Science	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		V:1.
Course Obje		
	te students understand and appreciate the unity of lit	te in all its forms, the
1	ons of life style on the environment. erstand the various causes for environmental degrad	lation
	e	
	erstand individuals contribution in the environment erstand the impact of pollution at the global level ar	
4. 10 ullu	erstand the impact of pollution at the global level at	id also in the local environment.
Expected	Course Outcome: Students will be able to	
-	nts will recognize the environmental issues in a pro	blem oriented interdisciplinary
	ectives	
	nts will understand the key environmental issues, t	the science behind those problems
and p	otential solutions.	-
3. Stude	nts will demonstrate the significance of biodiversi	ty and its preservation
	nts will identify various environmental hazards	
	nts will design various methods for the conservation	
	nts will formulate action plans for sustainable alter	natives that incorporate science,
	nity, and social aspects	
	nts will have foundational knowledge enabling the	
well a	s enter a career in an environmental profession or h	ligher education.
Module:1	Environment and Ecosystem	7 hours
-	mental problems, their basic causes and susta	
Ecosystem, e	arth - life support system and ecosystem compone	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy rimary and secondary succession
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, c	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy rimary and secondary succession
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cyclo	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es.	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy rimary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cyclo	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, c	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy rimary and secondary succession
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy Primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extir	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy Primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours act, endemic, endangered and rare
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot-	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy Primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours net, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot- biodiversity - methods.	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extin spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy Primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours act, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic genic activities and Conservation
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot- biodiversity - methods.	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extir spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog Sustaining Natural Resources and	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy Primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours net, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot- biodiversity –	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extin spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy Primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours act, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic genic activities and Conservation
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot- biodiversity – methods. Module:3	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extir spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy Primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours net, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic genic activities and Conservation 7 hours
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot- biodiversity – methods. Module:3 Environment	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extin spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hat	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy Primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours net, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic genic activities and Conservation 7 hours zards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemica
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot- biodiversity – methods. Module:3 Environment hazards- BPA	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extir spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hat A, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Rist	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours act, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic genic activities and Conservation 7 hours zards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemica k and evaluation of hazards. Water
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot- biodiversity – methods. Module:3 Environment hazards- BPA footprint; virt	arth – life support system and ecosystem component ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extin spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Ristinal water, blue revolution. Water quality management	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours act, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic genic activities and Conservation 7 hours zards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemica k and evaluation of hazards. Wate
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot- biodiversity – methods. Module:3 Environment hazards- BPA footprint; virt	arth – life support system and ecosystem compone ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extir spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hat A, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Rist	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy Primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours act, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic genic activities and Conservation 7 hours zards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemica k and evaluation of hazards. Wate
Ecosystem, e flow in ecos Hydrarch, me on these cycle Module:2 Importance, t species; Hot- biodiversity – methods. Module:3 Environment hazards- BPA footprint; virt	arth – life support system and ecosystem component ystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, P esarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cy es. Biodiversity ypes, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extin spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; T - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropog Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality al hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Ristinal water, blue revolution. Water quality management	ents; Food chain, food web, Energy primary and secondary succession ycles; Effect of human activities 6 hours act, endemic, endangered and rare errestrial biodiversity and Aquatic genic activities and Conservation 7 hours zards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemica k and evaluation of hazards. Wate

Renewable - Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and disadvantages - oil, Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy. Solar energy, Hydroelectric power, Ocean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Energy from biomass, solar- Hydrogen revolution.

Module:5	Environmental Impact Assessment	6 hours
Introduction	to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, N	Notification of Government of India
(Environmen	tal Protection Act - Air, water, forest and wild life)	. Impact assessment
methodologie	es. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in Ind	lia.

Module:6	Human Population Change and Environment	6 hours

Urban environmental problems; Consumerism and waste products; Promotion of economic development – Impact of population age structure – Women and child welfare, Women empowerment. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment, policies and education.

Module:7Global Climatic Change and Mitigation5 hour

Climate disruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, Carbon credits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information technology in environment-Case Studies.

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
Lecture by	Industry Experts	
	Total Lasture hours	45 hours

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Books 1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition, Cengage learning. 2. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment –

Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA. **Reference Books**

1. David M.Hassenzahl, Mary	Catherine Hager,	Linda	R.Berg	(2011),	Visualizing			
Environmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.								
Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessmen	Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studies 12.08.2017								
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 46Date24.08.2017								

Course code		Course		L	T	T]	P J	С
CSE1001	PROBLEM SOL	VING AND PROC	GRAMMI	NG 0		0	60	3
Pre-requisite	NIL			S	yllabı	ıs ver	sion	1.0
Course Objective	s:				-			
	elop broad understar	nding of computers, j	orogrammi	ing lang	ages	and th	eir	
generat	-		0	0 0	υ			
•	ice the essential skill	s for a logical thinkir	ng for prob	lem solv	ring			
	n expertise in essent	-			-	g usin	g	
compu	-	I O	<i>0</i> I			0	0	
Expected Course								
	tand the working pri	nciple of a computer	and identi	fy the pi	irpose	ofac	comp	ute
	nming language.		una raomi	ij die p	poo c	01 4 6	P	are
1 0	various problem solv	ving approaches and	ability to a	identify	an ani	oronria	ate	
	ch to solve the proble	• • •	donney to	identify	un upp	proprie	ute	
	ntiate the programmi		icts annror	vriately t	o solv	e anvi	nrohl	em
	arious engineering p				0 301 0		proof	CIII
	modulate the given	U			oorar	mina		
	ntly handle data using			-	0	0	hler	n
	of Challenging Expe		1		ine giv	en pro	JUICI	
	blem Solving Drawing			Tool		-	3 Hot	110
•	to Python, Demo on I		-				4 Hot	
	gram to display Hello v		1015, 1/0 50	atements.		-	+ 1101	115
	nd Expressions in Pyth					/	4 Hou	110
•	Approach 1: Sequenti						+ пос 2 Ног	
-	Approach 2: Selection		ad if also				2 Hot 2 Ho	
	Approach 3: Iteration						2 110 4 Hot	
8. Strings and		(while and for)					+ 110t 2 Hot	
9. Regular Exp							2 Hot 2 Hot	
10. List and its							2 Hot	
11. Dictionaries							2 Hot	
12. Tuples and	*						2 Hot	
13. Set and its c	•						2 Hot	
14. Functions, H	-						2 Hot	
	hniques (Bubble/Select	tion/Insertion)					4 Hou	
-	echniques : Sequential		arch				B Hou	
17. Files and its	· ·	Search and Dinary Sea					4 Hou	
	*							
Total Lectur	e hours:					4	l5 ho	urs
Text Book(s)								
	., 2016. Introduction to ng data. PHI Publisher.	o computation and prog	gramming u	sing pyth	on: wi	th appl	icatio	ons
Reference Books								
1. Charles Seve Severance.	rance.2016.Python	for everybody: exp	oloring da	ita in l	Pythor	ı 3,	Char	les
	ach.2013.Introductio	on to computer scie	ence using	g pythoi	n: a c	compu	tatio	nal
	ing focus. Wiley Pub		· · ·	- •		•		
Mode of Evaluation								
Recommended by	Board of Studies	04-04-2014						
Approved by Acad			ate	23-10-20	015			
rr		D						

Course Code	<u>,</u>			Cou	ırse Title	e			I	T	Р	J	C
CSE1002		PROB	LEM SO	LVING	AND O	BJEC	ORIENT	'ED	0	0	6	0	3
				PROG	RAMMI	ING							
Pre-requisite	•	Nil							Sylla	bu	s ve		
													1.
Course Obje		hanafita of	abiaat ari	antad aar	naanta								
1. To emphasi 2.To enable st						ng ohie	ct oriented	nrom	amm	inσ	fea	ur	20
3.To improve												ur	-0
elements				ing und to	5 501 VC 11			uny p	10000	5111	5		
Expected Co	urse O	utcome:											
1. Demonstrat			ocedural p	rogramm	ing and	to repre	esent the re	al wo	rld en	titi	es a	s	
programming	; constru	ucts.	-	-	-	-							
2.Enumerate		oriented con	ncepts and	l translate	e real-wo	orld app	lications ir	nto gra	aphic	al			
representation		_			_								
3.Demonstrate													
4.Discriminat		•	-	le interfa	ces with	same f	unctionality	y base	ed fea	ture	es to)	
solve complex				note f-		oted -	too/incret	0 m - 1 - 4		~~ ::			
5. Illustrate po programming							ales/inputs	and to	o use	gen	eric		
6. Validate the							blom						
0. vandate the	, progra	un agamsi	me mputs	otowarus	solving	the pro							
Module:1	Struct	tured Prog	rammino	ī							12	וחו	11
Structured Pro					statement	te - arre	ws - functi	008 - 1	nointe			100	
dynamic mem				looping a	statement	us - arre	tys - functi	0113 -	point	.15			
<i>•j</i>	<u>101 j</u> ull												
Module:2	Introd	luction to	object ori	ented ap	proach						10	101	11
Introduction t						ented p	rogrammir	1g? -	Chara	acte	rist	ics	(
object oriente													
- polym	orphism	m - Merits	and Deme	erits of ob	oject orie	nted pr	ogramming	g. UM	1L - c	lass	s dia	ıgr	ar
of OOP - Inli	ine fun	action defa		C C	ion Er	centior	handling	(Stan	dard)	- 1	efe	en	C
		iction ucrai	ilt argume	ent funct	$10\Pi - EX$	eeption	0						
independent r													
-	referenc	ce function	returning								4.4.1	1	
Module:3	referenc Classe	es and ob	returning jects	reference	e pass by	referen	nce.				14	101	11
Module:3 Classes and o	ceferenc Classe objects:	es and ob Definition	returning jects of classes	reference s access	e pass by specifier	referen	versus struc			ruct	or		
Module:3 Classes and o destructor cop	ceferenc Classe objects:	es and ob Definition	returning jects of classes	reference s access	e pass by specifier	referen	versus struc			ruct	or		
Module:3 Classes and o	ceferenc Classe objects:	es and ob Definition	returning jects of classes	reference s access	e pass by specifier	referen	versus struc			ruct	or		
Module:3 Classes and o destructor cop friend class	Classe objects: py cons	es and ob Definition	returning jects of classes l its impo	reference s access rtance ar	e pass by specifier ray of ot	referen	versus struc			ruct nd	or	ctic	on
Module:3 Classes and o destructor cop friend class Module:4	Classe objects: py cons Polym	te function es and ob Definition structor and	returning jects of classes l its imposed and Inh	reference s access rtance ar	e pass by specifier ray of ot e	class objects of	rce. Versus struc lynamic ob	jects	- frie	ruct nd	or fun 26]	ctic	on
Module:3 Classes and o destructor cop friend class	Classe objects: py cons Polym n and I	es function es and ob Definition structor and norphism Inheritance	its important	reference s access rtance ar neritance	e pass by specifier ray of ot e compile	class v bjects c	versus struction ob	jects sm fu	- frie	ruct nd	fund 26 ver-	etic	on 11
Module:3 Classes and o destructor cop friend class Module:4 Polymorphism	Classe objects: py cons Polym n and I ator ove	e function es and ob Definition structor and norphism Inheritance erloading.	returning jects of classes l its imposed and Inh Polymor Inheritance	reference s access rtance ar reritance phism - e - types	e pass by specifier ray of ot e compile s of inhe	class v bjects c time p ritance	versus structure lynamic ob olymorphis - constructure	jects sm fu	- frie	ruct nd	fund fund 26] ver- ucto	etic hot	or 11
Module:3 Classes and o destructor cop friend class Module:4 Polymorphism loading opera	Classe objects: py cons Polym n and I ator ove	e function es and ob Definition structor and norphism Inheritance erloading.	returning jects of classes l its imposed and Inh Polymor Inheritance	reference s access rtance ar reritance phism - e - types	e pass by specifier ray of ot e compile s of inhe	class v bjects c time p ritance	versus structure lynamic ob olymorphis - constructure	jects sm fu	- frie	ruct nd	fund fund 26] ver- ucto	etic hot	or 11
Module:3 Classes and o destructor cop friend class Module:4 Polymorphism loading opera inheritance co overriding	Classe objects: py cons Polym n and I ator ove	e function es and ob Definition structor and norphism Inheritance erloading. Ints of multip	returning jects of classes l its impor and Inh Polymor Inheritance ple inherit	reference s access rtance ar eritance phism - re - types ance - vin	e pass by specifier ray of ot e compile s of inhe rtual base	class v bjects c time p ritance	versus structure lynamic ob olymorphis - constructure	jects sm fu	- frie	ruct nd n ov estr	or fund 26] ver- ucto -fur	nou nors	i o
Module:3 Classes and o destructor cop friend class Module:4 Polymorphism loading opera inheritance co overriding Module:5	referenc Classe objects: py cons Polym m and I ator ove onstrain Excep	e function es and ob Definition structor and norphism Inheritance erloading. I ats of multip	returning jects of classes l its impor and Inh Polymor Inheritance ple inherit	s access rtance ar neritanc phism - re - types ance - vin d Temp	e pass by specifier ray of ot e compile s of inhe rtual base lates	time p	versus struc lynamic ob olymorphis - construc - run time	sm fu sm fu tors a polym	- frie nction and de norphi	nd n ovestr	or fund 26 ver- ucto -fur 18	noi hoi	i o
Module:3 Classes and o destructor cop friend class Module:4 Polymorphism loading opera inheritance co overriding	Classe objects: py cons Polym n and I ator ove onstrain Excep andling	e function es and ob Definition structor and norphism Inheritance erloading. I ats of multip otion han and Temp	returning jects of classes l its impor and Inh Polymor Inheritance ole inherit dling and ates Exce	reference s access rtance ar phism - e - types ance - vin d Temp	e pass by specifier ray of ob e compile s of inhe rtual base lates ndling(us	time p ritance e class	versus struct lynamic ob olymorphis - construc - run time p ned except	sm fu sm fu tors a polym	- frie nction and de norphi	n ovestr	or fund 26] ver- ucto -fur 18] n ter	bors noti noti noti	i i

stac	ek, map	
Mod	lule:6 IO Streams and Files	10 hours
	treams and Files IOstreams, Manipulators - overloading Inserters() and Extract	
	uential and Random files writing and reading objects into/from files	
	t Book(s)	
1.	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition	on, Addison-
2	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ	nation 1000
<u>2</u> 3	Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd	
5	Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.	cutton,
Refe	erence Books	
1.	Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edi	tion, 2013
2.	Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentic	
3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming conce	
	edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.	1 /
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Postman Problem	10 hours
	A postman needs to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the	
	mail. Assume that the distances between the streets along the roads are	
	given. The postman starts at the post office and returns back to the post	
	office after delivering all the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the post	
	man to walk minimum distance for the purpose.	
2.	Budget Allocation for Marketing Campaign	15 hours
	A mobile manufacturing company has got several marketing options such as	
	Radio advertisement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top	
	paper network, Viral marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their	
	previous experience, they have got a statistics about paybacks for each	
	marketing option. Given the marketing budget (rupees in crores) for the	
	current year and details of paybacks for each option, implement an algorithm	
	to determine the amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the	
<u></u>	company attains the maximum profit.	101
3.	Missionaries and Cannibals	10 hours
	Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a	
	way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a	
	group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that	
	place.	
4.	Register Allocation Problem	15 hours
т.	A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of	15 110015
	data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is	
	desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster.	
	For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG)	
	is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge	
	is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live	
	simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two	
	temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge	
	connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between	

	variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of	
	registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution	
5.	Selective Job Scheduling Problem A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model and implement the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory required for execution in ascending order	15 hours
6.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, given a set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that	15 hours
7.	 contains all the given reads. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum while remained. 	10 hours
	cable required.	001
	Total Laboratory Hours	90 hours
	le of assessment: Project/Activity	
	ommended by Board of Studies 29-10-2015	
App	roved by Academic Council No. 39 Date 17-12-2015	

	T	1 4 • 1 • 4	1.		L	Т	Р	J	C
ECE3099	ECE3099 Industrial Internship								C
					0	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Completion of min	nimum of Two	semeste	rs					
Course Object									
	esigned so as to exp		ts to indu	stry environi	nen	t and	d to	take	e
up on-site assig	nment as trainees or	interns.							
Expected Cour									
At the end of th	is internship the stu	dent should be	able to:						
1 Have an	exposure to industr	ial practices a	nd to wo	rk in teams					
	nicate effectively	lai practices a		ik ili teanis					
	and the impact of er	oineering solu	tions in	a global eco	nom	ic			
	nental and societal			a giobai, ecol	10111	ic,			
	the ability to engage		nd to in	volve in life-l	ong	lear	rnin	σ	
-	hend contemporary				ong	Icui		Б	
	in establishing his/h		orint						
Contents					4		I	Wee	ks
Contents					•				
Four weeks of v	work at industry site								
Supervised by a	in expert at the indu	atm							
Supervised by a	in expert at the mou	suy.							
Mode of Evalua	ation: Internship Rep	port, Presentati	on and F	Project Review	W				
Recommended	by Board of	05/03/2016							
Studies									
Approved by A	cademic Council	40th AC	Date	18/03/2016					

Course codeTechnical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)LTP					
ECE3999		1 0 0 8 3			
Pre-requisite	PHY1999 and 115 Credits Earned	Syllabus version			
		1.0			
Course Objective	s:				
1. To help studer	ts to identify the need for developing newer technologies for i	industrial / societal			
needs					
	nts to propose and implement relevant technology for the deve	elopment of the			
prototypes / pr		.1 1 1 1			
	udents learn to the use the methodologies available to assess t	the developed			
prototypes / pr	oducis				
Expected Course	Outcome				
-	he course, the student will be able to				
	life problems related to society				
	opriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems usin	g engineering			
	arrive at innovative solutions	8 8 8 8			
	i				
Module:1		15 hours			
 Field visits 6 – 10 studies Minimum Appropriate Solution slidesign/relet Consolidate Participation will be use Project out political at 10. Contribution 	on of real life problems can be arranged by the faculty concerned lents can form a team (within the same / different discipline) of eight hours on self-managed team activity re scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified hould be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product de want scientific methodology(ies) ed report to be submitted for assessment on, involvement and contribution in group discussions during d as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory come to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social ad demographic feasibility on of each group member to be assessed t component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:3	lesign/process the contact hours y component l, environmental,			
	on: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Marl report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews Board of Studies 05/03/2016	k weightage of			

Recommended by Board of Studies	05/03/2016		
Approved by Academic Council	40th AC	Date	18/03/2016

Course C	ode		Course Titl	e		L T P J C
ECE4099			Capstone Pro			0 0 0 0 20
Pre-requi	site	As per the acaden		<i>y</i>		Syllabus version
		•	0			1.0
Course O	bjectives	5:				
To provid	e sufficie	ent hands-on learning	g experience relate	ed to the de	esign, develo	pment and
analysis of	f suitable	e product / process so	as to enhance the	e technical	skill sets in	the chosen field.
Expected	Course	Outcome:				
At the end	of the co	ourse the student wil	l be able to			
		specific problem stat	ements for ill-defi	ned real li	fe problems	with reasonable
	-	s and constraints.		.1	C .	
		erature search and / c	-			
		periments / Design a	•	ition iterat	ions and doc	cument the results.
		or analysis / benchm the results and arrive		lucione / n	roducto / col	ution
		the results in the form				ution
0. DC	cument	the results in the form	n or teenmear repo	sit / preser	itation	
Contents						
1. Ca	pstone P	roject may be a theo	retical analysis, m	odeling &	simulation,	experimentation &
	-	ototype design, fabr	-	-		_
		velopment, applied	-	-		
		1 / 11	5			
2. Pro	oject can	be for one or two se	mesters based on	the comple	etion of requ	ired number of
cre	dits as p	er the academic regu	lations.			
3. Ca	n be indi	vidual work or a gro	up project, with a	maximum	n of 3 studen	ts.
4 т	c	• , ,1 •	1 1 1	. C	1 4 1 4 1	11
	U	roup projects, the in	1 0	eport of each	ch student sh	hould specify the
inc	iividual s	s contribution to the	group project.			
5. Ca	rried out	inside or outside the	university in any	v relevant i	industry or r	esearch institution
J. Ca			aniversity, in any		maasa y or N	couron montunon.
6. Pu	blication	s in the peer reviewe	d journals / Intern	ational Co	onferences w	ill be an added
	vantage	1	5			
Mode of F	valuatio	n: Periodic reviews,	Presentation Fina	l oral viva	Poster sub	nission
			,		, 1 05001 5001	monon
		Board of Studies	10.06.2015	T	T	
Approved	by Acad	emic Council	37 th AC	Date	16.06.2015	5

Course code	Course title		L	Т	P	J	C
ENG1011	English for Engineers		0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Cleared EPT / Effective English			S		s versi	on
Comme Ohio diana	-				v.	2.2	
Course Objectives	ve language skills for academic purposes and real-life s	ituation	s				
	ts' language and communication with focus on placeme			elopm	ent.		
3. To aid students app	bly language and communication skills in professional r	eading a	and re	eporti	ng.		
Ermonted Course (Dutaama						
Expected Course C	kills with ease in academic and real-life situations.						
	nning digital foot print and learn to face interviews		lentl	у.			
	erpreting and reporting skills to aid them in research						
	guage and communication skills in academic and s		ontex	ts.			
5. Acquire vocabula	ary and learn strategies for error-free communication	on.					
Module:1	Listening					4 ho	ours
Casu	al and Academic	•					
Module:2	Speaking					4 ho	urs
Socia	alizing Skills - Introducing Oneself- His / Her Goals	& SWO	Т				
Module:3	Reading					2 hc	ours
Skim	ming and Scanning						
Module:4	Writing					2 hc	ours
Error	r-free sentences, Paragraphs						
Module:5	Listening					4 ho	ours
I	News (Authentic Material): Analyzing General and	d Doma	ain Sp	pecific	2		
Module:6	Information Speaking					4 ho	ours
	p Discussion on factual, controversial and abstract	t issues					
Module:7	Reading:					2 ho	urs
Exter	nsive Reading						
Module:8	Writing					2 ho	ours
Emai	l Etiquette with focus on Content and Audience						
Module:9	Listening					4 ho	urs
Spee	ches : General and Domain Specific Information						
Module:10	Speaking					4 ho	ours
	eloping Persuasive Skills - Turncoat and Debate						
Vodule:11	Reading					2 hoi	irs
INGUALCET	neuving					2 1100	

	Intensive Reading		
Module:12	Writing		2 hours
	Data Transcoding		
Module:13	Cross Cultural Cor	mmunication	4 hours
	Understanding Inter and	Cross-Cultural Communication	n Nuances
Module:14	Speaking		4 hours
	Public Speaking/Extempo	ore /Monologues	
Module:15	Reading for resea	rch	2 hours
	Reading Scientific/Techni	cal Articles	
Module:16	Writing		2 hours
	Creating a Digital/Online	Profile – LinkedIn (Résumé/Vio	leo Profile)
Module:17	Speaking:		4 hours
	Mock Job/Placement Inte	erviews	1
Module:18	Writing		2 hours
	Report Writing		
Module:19	Speaking		4 hours
	Presentation using Digita	al Tools	
Module:20	Vocabulary		2 hours
	Crossword Puzzles/Word	games	I
		Total Lecture hours:	60 hours
Text Book (s)		I
1.			h File: Advanced: Teacher's Book
	with Test and Assessment	CD-ROM: Six-level general Eng	glish course for adults Paperback
	Feb 2013, Oxford Univers	ity Press, UK	
2	Clive Oxenden and Ch	ristina Latham-Koenig,New	English File: Advanced
	Students		
	Book Paperback – Feb 20	12, Oxford University Press, UK	· ·
3	Michael Vince,Language		•
-	2014 <i>,</i> UnitedKingdom	4th Edition, Macmillan Edu	cation, Oxford,
Reference B			
1.	-	nith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3	rd Edition, Cambridge University
	Press, UK		

2.	Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK			
3.	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK			
	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Ed Cambridge	dition,		
4.	University Press, UK			
5.	Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, Study Reading, 2012, 2 nd Edition C University	ambridge		
	Press, UK			
6.	Michael Swan, Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), Jun 2017, 4 Oxford	Ith edition,		
	University Press, UK			
7.	Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (Sou Edition),	ith Asian		
	May 2015, Cambridge University Press, UK			
8.	Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced	d, Feb 2012,		
	4 th Edition, Oxford University Press, UK			
9.	Heather Silyn-Roberts, Writing for Science and Engineering: Papers, Present Reports,	tations and		
	Jun 2016, 2 nd Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, UK			
Mode of Ev	aluation: Assignment and FAT- Mini Project, Flipped Class Room, Lecture, PPT'	s, Role play,		
Assignment	s Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities			
	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Create a Digital or Online Profile or a Digital Footprint	6 hours		
2.	Prepare a video resume	8 hours		
3.	Analyse a documentary critically	4 hours		
4.	Turn Coat- Speaking for and against the topic / Activities through VIT Community Radio	6 hours		
5	Present a topic using 'Prezi'	6 hours		
6	Analyse a case on cross cultural communication critically	6 hours		
7	Create a list of words relating to your domain	4 hours		
8	Listen to a conversation of native speakers of English and answer the following questions	6 hours		
9	Read an article and critically analyse the text in about 150 words	6 hours		

10	Read an autobiography and role play the character in class by taking an excerpt from the book				8 hours
			Total P	ractical Hours	60 hours
Mode of evaluation: Mini Project, Flipped Class Room, Lecture, PPT's, Role play, Assignments Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities					
Recommend	led by Board of Studies	22-07-2017			
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 47	Date	24.08.2017	

HUM1021 ETHICS AND VALUES 2 0 0 2 Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity 1. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present - Society interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions - Unfair trade practices Module:3 Addiction and Health 5 hours <th>Course cod</th> <th>e</th> <th colspan="6">Course titleLTPJC</th>	Course cod	e	Course titleLTPJC					
I.1 Course Objectives: 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking	HUM1021		ETHICS AND VALUE	S	2 0 0 0 2			
Course Objectives: 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:3 Social Issue 2 a hours <td>Pre-requisi</td> <td>te</td> <td>Nil</td> <td></td> <td>Syllabus version</td>	Pre-requisi	te	Nil		Syllabus version			
1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:3 Docial Issues 1 fne-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases					1.1			
2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1	Course Obj	jectives	:					
3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:3 Social Issues 1 5 hours Pere pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; Sthours Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases					, society and polity			
Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible Social research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects Social sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects Social responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism Module:3 Social Issues 2 Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:3 Dodule values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Pre								
Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:3 Social Issue 1 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides;	3. To appreci	ate the r	need and importance of physical, emotional heal	th and social hea	lth			
Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:3 Social Issue 1 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides;								
1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concerpt of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5. Identify the society 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Eth	-							
2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, caus				good citizens				
3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Sucides; 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module:7 Module:7 Abuse of				good chilzens				
 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible S hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health S hours Perevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module:7 Abuse of Technologies Module:8 Contemporary issues: Quadiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 				hysical and ment	al health			
5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; 3 hours Aduse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module:6 Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours								
Module:1 Being Good and Responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; 3 hours Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 9 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours	citation	of sourc	es, the objective presentation of data, and the tre	eatment of human	n subjects			
Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism Module:3 Social Issues 2 Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health Servention of Suicides; Secual Health: Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Secual Health: Secual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours <td>5. Identify</td> <td>the mai</td> <td>n typologies, characteristics, activities, actors an</td> <td>d forms of cyber</td> <td>crime</td>	5. Identify	the mai	n typologies, characteristics, activities, actors an	d forms of cyber	crime			
Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism Module:3 Social Issues 2 Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health Servention of Suicides; Secual Health: Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Secual Health: Secual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism Module:3 Social Issues 2 A hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health Secure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Secural Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module:6 Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours								
Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours								
serving the society 4 hours Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; 4 hours Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; 3 hours Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases 3 hours Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 4 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours								
Module:2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism 4 hours Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; 4 hours Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases 3 hours Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours			rsus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibili	ty: Helping the r	needy, charity and			
Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours	serving the so	ociety						
Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours	Modulo.2	Social	Jaguag 1		1 hours			
Module:3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours				ism	4 110015			
Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health Shours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism Module:7 Abuse of Technologies Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites Module:8 Contemporary issues: Module:8 Contemporary issues:	Thatassinein	Types	Trevention of hurusshend, violence and renor	15111				
Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health Shours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism Module:7 Abuse of Technologies Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites Module:8 Contemporary issues: Module:8 Contemporary issues:	Module:3	Social	Issues 2		4 hours			
White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices Module:4 Addiction and Health 5 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours				al malpractices;				
Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours				1				
Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours								
Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics Module:7 Abuse of Technologies Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites Module:8 Contemporary issues: Guest lectures by Experts								
Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 3 hours Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours				prevention – Ill	effects of smoking -			
Module:5 Drug Abuse 3 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours				11 75 '				
Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours	Sexual Healt	h: Preve	ntion and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and S	exually Transmi	tted Diseases			
Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 2 hours	Modulo.5	Dmig	Abugo		2 hours			
Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics 4 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 4 hours Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 4 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 4 hours				uses impact lar				
Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 3 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 4 hours	Abuse of un		ypes of legal and megal drugs. Luncar values, ea	iuses, impact, iav				
Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites 3 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts 4 hours	Module:6	Persor	al and Professional Ethics		4 hours			
Module:7 Abuse of Technologies 3 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites Social networking Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts Social networking					induis			
Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts			8					
Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours Guest lectures by Experts	Module:7	Abuse	of Technologies		3 hours			
Websites Module:8 Contemporary issues: Guest lectures by Experts				Video games a				
Guest lectures by Experts				and Brances a				
Guest lectures by Experts								
	Module:8	Cont	emporary issues:		2 hours			
Total Lecture hours: 30 hours	Guest lecture	s by Exp	perts					
Total Lecture hours: 30 hours								
			Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				

Reference Books

- 1. Dhaliwal, K.K , "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts,2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.
- 2. Vittal, N, "Ending Corruption? How to Clean up India?", 2012, Penguin Publishers, UK.
- 3. Pagliaro, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, "Handbook of Child and Adolescent Drug and Substance Abuse:
- Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Considerations", 2012Wiley Publishers, U.S.A.
- 4. Pandey, P. K (2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in India", 2012, Lambert Publishers, Germany.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar

Recommended by Board of Studies	26-07-2017		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017

Course Code	Course Title		LT	P	J	С
MAT-1011	Calculus for Engineers		3 0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1001		Syllabi			ion
Course Objection				1.0		
Course Objecti		accomute under	aton d th		han	
	de the requisite and relevant background ne t engineering mathematics courses offered					
1	luce important topics of applied mathematic	U		11515	•	
	iable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.	es, numery singh	e una			
	t the knowledge of Laplace transform, an in	mportant transfor	rm tech	niqu	ie fo	or
-	s which requires knowledge of integration			•		
Expected Cours						
	s course the students should be able to					
	ngle variable differentiation and integration		d proble	ems	in	
	ing and find the maxima and minima of fur			.1		1.
	nd basic concepts of Laplace Transforms	-	ems wi	th p	er10	dic
	s, step functions, impulse functions and con partial derivatives, limits, total different		Taylor	SOF	iec	and
	tion problems involving several variables v		•		103	anu
-	multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cyli				linat	es.
	nd gradient, directional derivatives, diverge					
Gauss th						
6. demonst	rate MATLAB code for challenging proble	ma in anainaarin				
0. 001101101	Tate WATLAB code for chaneliging proble	ins in engineerin	ıg			
		—	-			
Module:1 Ap	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem	9 h n and the Mear	ours n Value			
Module:1 Ap Differentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor	plication of Single Variable Calculus	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between	ours n Value vative t	est-]	Max	ima
Module:1 Ap Differentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor of solids of revo	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theoren Decreasing functions and First derivative to acavity. Integration-Average function value	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation	ours n Value vative t	est-]	Max	ima
Module:1ApDifferentiation-Increasing and Iand Minima-Corof solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of La	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to neavity. Integration-Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interre- place transforms aplace transform-Properties-Laplace transf	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic	ours N Value vative t curves hours function	est-] - V	Max olun Lapl	ima nes
Module:1ApDifferentiation-Increasing and Iand Minima-Corof solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of La	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to neavity. Integration-Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions-interres	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic	ours N Value vative t curves hours function	est-] - V	Max olun Lapl	ima nes
Module:1 Ap Differentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor of solids of revo Module:2 Laj Definition of La transform of unit	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to neavity. Integration-Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interret place transforms uplace transform-Properties-Laplace transfort t step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform	ours N Value vative t curves hours functio -Convo	est-] - V	Max olun Lapl	ima nes
Module:1ApDifferentiation-Increasing and Iand Minima-Corof solids of revoModule:2LapDefinition of Latransform of unitModule:3Mu	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to neavity. Integration-Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interres place transforms uplace transform-Properties-Laplace transf t step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace litivariable Calculus	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l	ours Nalue vative t curves hours functio -Convo hours	est-] - V ons-] lutic	Max olun Lapl on.	ima nes
Module:1ApDifferentiation-Increasing and Iand Minima-Corof solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of Latransform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of two	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to neavity. Integration-Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interres place transforms aplace transform-Properties-Laplace transf t step function, Impulse function-Inverse La litivariable Calculus o variables-limits and continuity-partial der	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l	ours Nalue vative t curves hours functio -Convo hours	est-] - V ons-] lutic	Max olun Lapl on.	ima nes
Module:1ApDifferentiation-Increasing and Iand Minima-Corof solids of revoModule:2LapDefinition of Latransform of unitModule:3Mu	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to neavity. Integration-Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interres place transforms aplace transform-Properties-Laplace transf t step function, Impulse function-Inverse La litivariable Calculus o variables-limits and continuity-partial der	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l	ours Nalue vative t curves hours functio -Convo hours	est-] - V ons-] lutic	Max olun Lapl on.	ima nes
Module:1ApDifferentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor of solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of La transform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of two and its propertiesModule:4Ap	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to neavity. Integration-Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interres place transforms aplace transform-Properties-Laplace transf t step function, Impulse function-Inverse La litivariable Calculus o variables-limits and continuity-partial der s.	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di	hours hours function hours function hours fifferention hours	est-] - V Dns- lutic	Max olum Lapl on. acol	ima nes lace
Module:1ApDifferentiation-Increasing and Iand Minima-Corof solids of revoModule:2LapDefinition of Latransform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of twoand its propertiesModule:4ApTaylor's expansion	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to Decreasing function-Average function value Integration-Average functions—interrest place transforms oplace transforms oplace transform-Properties-Laplace transfort t step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace ovariables-limits and continuity-partial der s. plication of Multivariable Calculus ion for two variables-maxima and minima	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di	hours hours function hours function hours fifferention hours	est-] - V Dns- lutic	Max olum Lapl on. acol	ima nes lace
Module:1ApDifferentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor of solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of La transform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of two and its propertiesModule:4Ap	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to Decreasing function-Average function value Integration-Average functions—interrest place transforms oplace transforms oplace transform-Properties-Laplace transfort t step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace ovariables-limits and continuity-partial der s. plication of Multivariable Calculus ion for two variables-maxima and minima	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di	hours hours function hours function hours fifferention hours	est-] - V Dns- lutic	Max olum Lapl on. acol	ima nes lace
Module:1ApDifferentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Con of solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of La transform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of two and its propertiesModule:4ApTaylor's expansi Lagrange's mult	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to Decreasing function-Average function value Integration - Beta and Gamma functions—interred Decreasing function, Impulse function-Inverse La Decreasing function, Impulse function-Inverse La Integration of Multivariable Calculus Devariables-limits and continuity-partial der Sc Integration of Multivariable Calculus Toon for two variables-maxima and minima Toplication of Multivariables	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di 5 l n–constrained ma	hours hours function convo hours fferention hours ifferention	est-] - V Dns- lutic	Max olum Lapl on. acol	ima nes lace
Module:1ApDifferentiation-Increasing and Iand Minima-Corof solids of revolModule:2LapDefinition of Latransform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of twoand its propertiesModule:4ApTaylor's expansiLagrange's multModule:5Mu	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to Decreasing function-Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interred place transforms oplace transforms aplace transform-Properties-Laplace transf t step function, Impulse function-Inverse La litivariable Calculus o variables-limits and continuity-partial der s. plication of Multivariable Calculus ion for two variables—maxima and minima iplier method. litiple integrals	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di 5 l –constrained ma	hours hours function -Convo hours ifferention hours ixima a hours	est-] - V Dns-J lutio	Max olum Lapl on. acob	ima nes lace
Module:1ApDifferentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor of solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of La transform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of two and its propertiesModule:4ApTaylor's expansi Lagrange's multModule:5Mu	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to Decreasing function-Average function value Integration - Beta and Gamma functions—interred Decreasing function, Impulse function-Inverse La Integrable Calculus Devariables-limits and continuity-partial der S. plication of Multivariable Calculus ion for two variables—maxima and minima iplier method. Itiple integrals ouble integrals—change of order of integrals	9 h n and the Mear test-Second deriv e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di 5 l -constrained ma 8 l ation–change of	hours hours function -Convo hours ifferention hours ixima a hours variab	est-] - V Dns- lutic dal-J nd r	Max olum Lapl on. acol mini	ima nes lace Diar ma-
Module:1ApDifferentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor of solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of La transform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of two and its propertiesModule:4ApTaylor's expansi Lagrange's multModule:5MuEvaluation of de Cartesian and point	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to Decreasing function-Average function value Integration - Beta and Gamma functions—interred Decreasing function, Impulse function-Inverse La Decreasing function, Impulse function-Inverse La Integration of Multivariable Calculus Devariables-limits and continuity-partial der Sc Integration of Multivariable Calculus Toon for two variables—maxima and minima Tiplier method. Itiple integrals Duble integrals—change of order of integral Duble integrals—change of order of integral	9 h n and the Mear test-Second derive e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di 5 l n–constrained ma 8 l ation–change of egrals-change of	hours hours functio -Convo hours ifferenti hours ixima a variab	est-] - V Dns- lutic al-J nd r les 1 les 1	Max olum Lapl on. acob mini betw	ima nes lace oiar ma veer veer
Module:1ApDifferentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor of solids of revoModule:2LapDefinition of La transform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of two and its propertiesModule:4ApTaylor's expansi Lagrange's multModule:5MuEvaluation of de Cartesian and poCartesian and c	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to Decreasing function Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interred place transforms oplace transforms aplace transform-Properties-Laplace transf tstep function, Impulse function-Inverse La litivariable Calculus ovariables-limits and continuity-partial der s. plication of Multivariable Calculus ion for two variables—maxima and minima iplier method. litiple integrals ouble integrals—change of order of integra olar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integra place co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integra	9 h n and the Mear test-Second derive e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di 5 l n–constrained ma 8 l ation–change of egrals-change of	hours hours functio -Convo hours ifferenti hours ixima a variab	est-] - V Dns- lutic al-J nd r les 1 les 1	Max olum Lapl on. acob mini betw	ima nes lace Diar ma-
Module:1ApDifferentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor of solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of La transform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of two and its propertiesModule:4ApTaylor's expansi Lagrange's multModule:5MuEvaluation of de Cartesian and point	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to Decreasing function Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interred place transforms oplace transforms aplace transform-Properties-Laplace transf tstep function, Impulse function-Inverse La litivariable Calculus ovariables-limits and continuity-partial der s. plication of Multivariable Calculus ion for two variables—maxima and minima iplier method. litiple integrals ouble integrals—change of order of integra olar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integra place co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integra	9 h n and the Mear test-Second derive e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di 5 l n–constrained ma 8 l ation–change of egrals-change of	hours hours functio -Convo hours ifferenti hours ixima a variab	est-] - V Dns- lutic al-J nd r les 1 les 1	Max olum Lapl on. acob mini betw	ima nes lace Diar ma-
Module:1ApDifferentiation- Increasing and I and Minima-Cor of solids of revoModule:2LaDefinition of La transform of unitModule:3MuFunctions of two and its propertiesModule:4ApTaylor's expansi Lagrange's multModule:5MuEvaluation of de Cartesian and pe Gamma and beta	plication of Single Variable Calculus Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem Decreasing functions and First derivative to Decreasing function Average function value lution - Beta and Gamma functions—interred place transforms oplace transforms aplace transform-Properties-Laplace transf tstep function, Impulse function-Inverse La litivariable Calculus ovariables-limits and continuity-partial der s. plication of Multivariable Calculus ion for two variables—maxima and minima iplier method. litiple integrals ouble integrals—change of order of integra olar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integra place co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integra	9 h n and the Mear test-Second derive e - Area between lation 7 l form of periodic aplace transform 4 l ivatives –total di 5 l ac-constrained ma 8 l ation–change of luation of multij	hours hours functio -Convo hours ifferenti hours ixima a variab	est-] - V Dns- lutic al-J nd r les 1 les 1	Max olum Lapl on. acob mini betw	ima nes lace oiar ma veer veer

and curl-s	calar and vector potentials–Sta	atement of vector i	dentities-Simp	le problems
Module:7	Vector Integration		5 hours	
line, surfa	ce and volume integrals - S	tatement of Green	n's, Stoke's a	nd Gauss divergence
theorems -	verification and evaluation of	vector integrals us	ing them.	
			I	
Module:8	1 V			2 hours
Industry	Expert Lecture			
	Tot	al Lecture hours:		45 hours
	100	a Lecture nours.		4 5 mours
Text Book	x (s)		L	
	s' Calculus, George B.Thoma ced Engineering Mathematics			
Reference		, El will Kleyszig, I		They mula, 2015.
	ther Engineering Mathematics	BS Grewal 12th	Edition Kha	nna Publishers 2015
	ther Engineering Mathematics			
	culus: Early Transcendentals,			
4. En	gineering Mathematics, K.A.	Stroud and Dexte	r J. Booth.	7 th Edition. Palgrave
	cmillan (2013)			,,
	Evaluation			
	Digital Assignments, Quiz,	Continuous Assess	ments, Final A	Assessment Test
List of Ch	allenging Experiments (Indi		,	
	duction to MATLAB through		eral Syntax	2 hours
	ing and visualizing curves and			2 hours
	polic computations using MA			
3. Eval	ating Extremum of a single v	ariable function		2 hours
	erstanding integration as Area			2 hours
5. Eval	uation of Volume by Integrals	(Solids of Revolut	ion)	2 hours
6. Eval	lating maxima and minima of	functions of severa	al variables	2 hours
	ying Lagrange multiplier opti			2 hours
	lating Volume under surfaces			2 hours
9. Eval	uating triple integrals			2 hours
10. Eval	lating gradient, curl and diver	gence		2 hours
	uating line integrals in vectors			2 hours
12. Appl	ying Green's theorem to real w	world problems		2 hours
		Total Labo	oratory Hours	24 hours
Mode of A	Assessment:			
	Weekly asse	ssment, Final Asso	essment Test	
Recomme	nded by Board of Studies	12-06-2015		

Course Code	Course title						С
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineer	rs	3	0	2	0	4
Prerequisites	MAT1011 – Calculus for Enginee	rs	Syl	labus	Vers	ion	1.0
Course Objectiv	es :						
· · · ·	e students with a framework that will help	p them choose th	he ap	propr	iate d	escrip	otive
	n various data analysis situations.	-	-			-	
	e distributions and relationship of real-tim						
	estimation and testing methods to make	inference and r	mode	elling	techr	niques	s for
decision r	<u> </u>						
Expected Cours							
	course the student should be able to:						
-	and interpret descriptive statistics using nu	-	-		-		c
	d the basic concepts of random variables	s and find an ap	prop	riate	distril	outior	1 for
	data specific to an experiment.		- 1-			4	
5. Apply sta	tistical methods like correlation, regressio	n analysis in ana	arysn	ng, m	lerpre	ung	
1	propriate decisions using statistical infer-	ence that is the	cen	tral t	a evn	erime	ntal
research.	sopriate decisions using statistical inter-	chec that is the		uar u	ј слр		Jiitai
	tical methodology and tools in reliability e	engineering proh	lems				
	te R programming for statistical data	ingineering proo	Tems	•			
Module: 1	Introduction to Statistics		6 ho	ours			
Introduction to s	atistics and data analysis-Measures of ce	entral tendency -	-Mea	sures	of v	ariabi	lity-
	ess-Kurtosis (Concepts only)].	5					5
Module: 2	Random variables		8 ha	ours			
Introduction -ran	dom variables-Probability mass Function,	, distribution and	d den	sity f	unctio	ons -	joint
	bution and joint density functions- Marg						
	matical expectation, and its properties Co	variance, mom	ent g	enera	ting f	uncti	on –
characteristic fun							
Module: 3	Correlation and regression		4 ho				
	Regression - Rank Correlation- Parti	al and Multipl	e co	orrelat	ion-	Mult	iple
regression.			-				
Module: 4	Probability Distributions			ours		· 1	
	sson distributions – Normal distribution –	Gamma distribu	ution	– Exj	ponen	tial	
Module: 5	ibull distribution. Hypothesis Testing I		4 ho				
		itical ragion pr			f tooti	na	
	hesis – Introduction-Types of errors, cri sample tests- Z test for Single Proporti					-	and
difference of mea		.on, Difference	01 11	opon	1011, 1	incan	anu
Module: 6	Hypothesis Testing II		9 ho	mrs			
	sts- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square t	test- goodness (deper	ndenc	e of
_	of Experiments - Analysis of variance –	-			-		
RBD-LSD.							
Module: 7	Reliability		5 ho	ours			
Basic concepts-	Hazard function-Reliabilities of series an	nd parallel syste	ms-	Syste	m Re	liabil	ity -
Maintainability-F	reventive and repair maintenance- Availal	bility.					
Module: 8	Contemporary Issues		2 ho	ours			
Industry Expert I							
	Total Lecture hours		45 h	ours		_	

Text book(s)	
 Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, R.E.Walpo and K.Ye, 9th Edition, Pearson Education (2012). Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, Douglas C. Mo 	
Runger, 6 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons (2016). Reference books	
 Reliability Engineering, E.Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth Probability and Statistics, J.L.Devore, 8th Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cen Probability and Statistics for Engineers, R.A.Johnson, Miller Freund Hall India (2011). 	gage Learning (2012). l's, 8th edition, Prentice
 Probability, Statistics and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists, B H. McCuen, 3rd edition, CRC press (2011). Mode of Evaluation 	ilal M. Ayyub and Richard
Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final Assessm	pent Test
List of Experiments (Indicative)	
Introduction: Understanding Data types; importing/exporting data.	2 hours
Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visualizing data using Tabulation and Graphical Representations.	2 hours
Applying correlation and simple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of determination.	2 hours
Applying multiple linear regression model to real dataset; computing and interpreting the multiple coefficient of determination.	2 hours
Fitting the following probability distributions: Binomial distribution	2 hours
Normal distribution, Poisson distribution	2 hours
Testing of hypothesis for One sample mean and proportion from real-time problems.	
Testing of hypothesis for Two sample means and proportion from real-time problems	2 hours
Applying the t test for independent and dependent samples	2 hours
Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and Contingency test to real dataset	
Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Completely randomized design, Randomized Block design ,Latin square Design	
Total laboratory hours	22 hours
Mode of Evaluation	
Weekly Assessment, Final Assessment Test	
Recommended by Board of Studies 25-02-2017	
Approved by Academic Council47Date:05-10	-2017

Course code	Course title		L	T	P	J	С
MGT1022	Lean Start up Manageme	nt	1	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syl	labı	us vo	ersi	on
						v.1	1.0
Course Objectives	s: To develop the ability to						
	ods of company formation and management.						
	ical skills in and experience of stating of	business using pre-	e-set	col	lecti	on	of
business id							
3. Learn basic	s of entrepreneurial skills.						
			11				
Expected Course	Outcome: On the completion of this course	the student will be	able	to:			
1. Understand	developing business models and growth driv	vers					
	siness model canvas to map out key compone	-					
	arket size, cost structure, revenue streams, an	d value chain					
	build-measure-learn principles						
Foreseeing	and quantifying business and financial risks						
Module:1					21	Hou	ire
	sign Thinking (identify the vertical for bu	siness opportunity	und	oret			
	ely assess market opportunity)	smess opportunity,	unu	10156	anu	you	11
	ery assess market opportunity)						
Module:2					3]	Hou	irs
	Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segme	nts, Build- measure	e-lea	rn p	roce	ss)	
				-		,	
Module:3					3]	Hou	irs
	evelopment(Channels and Partners, Revenue			•			es,
	ts, Customer Relationships and Customer De	evelopment Process	ses, l	Busi	ness	5	
model canvasthe	lean model- templates)						
Module:4					31	Hou	irc
	Access to Funding(visioning your venture,	taking the product/	COTT	ino			
	ding Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up fin	0 1					
-	ank Loans and Key elements of raising mone		11.5 C		1000	5/ Cu	.511
110 (1, 1 11.901, 1 0, 2		J)					
Module:5					3]	Hou	irs
Legal, Regulatory,	CSR, Standards, Taxes						
Module:6					2]	Hou	irs
Lectures by Entrep	reneurs						
	Total Lecture				15	hou	irs
Text Book(s)							
1. The Startup Ov	wner's Manual: The Step-By-Step Guide for B	uilding a Great Com	npang	y, St	eve		
Blank, K & S I	Ranch; 1 st edition (March 1, 2012)						
						_	_

2	The Four Steps to the Epiphany, St	eve Blank, K&S I	Ranch; 2nd	edition (July 1'	7, 2013)		
3	The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically						
	Successful Businesses, Eric Ries, G	Crown Business; (13 Septen	uber 2011)			
-	ference Books						
1.	Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Bl		0				
2	Product Design and Development,	Karal T Ulrich, S	D Eppinge	r, McGraw Hill			
3	Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or I						
4	Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a	Better Startup Fas	ter (Lean S	eries), Alistair (Croll& Benjamin		
	Yoskovitz, O'Reilly Media; 1 st Ed	ition (March 21, 2	2013)				
5	Inspired: How To Create Products C	Customers Love, N	larty Caga	n, SVPG Press;	1st edition (June		
	18,2008)						
6	Website References:						
	1. http://theleanstartup.com/						
	2. https://www.kickstarter.com/pro	ojects/881308232/	only-on-k	ickstarter-the-le	aders-guide-by-		
	eric-ries						
	3. http://businessmodelgeneratio						
	4. https://www.leanstartupmachin						
	5. https://www.youtube.com/watc	1					
	6. http://thenextweb.com/entrepres	neur/2015/07/05/v	vhats-wroi	ng-with-the-lean	-startup-		
	methodology/#gref						
	7. http://www.businessinsider.in/V			rtup/articleshow	/53615661.cms		
	8. https://steveblank.com/tools-an						
	9. https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the				1		
	10.chventures.blogspot.in/ platforn	nsandnetworks.blo	ogspot.1n/p	/saas-model.htr	nl		
26			0.1	. · · ·			
	de of Evaluation : Assignments; earch, TED Talks	Field Trips, Cas	se Studies	; e-learning; I	Learning through		
	oject						
1.	Project				60 hours		
1.	Floject			Total Project	60 hours		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	08-06-2015		I Juan I I Uječt	00 11001 5		
	proved by Academic Council	37	Date	16-06-2015			
- PI			Duit	10 00 2010			

	ite	None	Syllabus version
			V.2.
Course Ob	jectives:		
To enable th	he studer	nts to understand the basics of the latest advancement	ents in Physics viz.,
Quantum M	Iechanics	s, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theo	ory and Fiber Optics.
Expected C	Course O	Outcome: Students will be able to	
		dual nature of radiation and matter.	
1		nger's equations to solve finite and infinite potenti	ial problems.
-		ideas at the nanoscale.	
		leas for understanding the operation and working I	principle of optoelectronic
devices.			FF
	e Maxwe	ell's equations in differential and integral form.	
		s types of optical fibers for different Engineering a	applications.
		of Lorentz Transformation for Engineering application	
		juantum mechanical ideas	
0.201101100			
Module:1	Introd	uction to Modern Physics	6 hour
		ypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of	
		xperiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Way	
		ndent & independent).	e function, and Schrödinger
equation (ii)	me deper	ident & independent).	
Madular	Annlia	ations of Quantum Physics	5 hour
Module:2		ations of Quantum Physics	
		ox (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analy	
Effect (Qua	Intative)	(AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM)).
	NT.	1	5 h
Module:3	Nanop		5 hour
		p-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-mate	
	vell, wire	e & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications	of nanotechnology in
industry.			
N/- J1 4	T		
		Principles and Engineering Application	6 hour
		s, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Co	6
-		n, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping sch	-
	-	nents of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye	laser and their engineering
applications	š		
Module:5		omagnetic Theory and its application	6 hour
•	0	nce, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding	
•		Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivatio	on), EM Waves, Phase
velocity, C	froup vel	ocity, Group index, Wave guide (Qualitative)	
		gation of EM waves in Optical fibers	10 hour
Module:6	l and O	ptoelectronic Devices	
			turner Truess of fileans star
Light propa	agation th	hrough fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Ape	
Light propa	agation th	hrough fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Ape ex, single mode & multimode, Attenuation,	

Course title

Engineering Physics

T P J C

3 0 2 0 4

Syllabus version

L

Course code

Pre-requisite

None

PHY1701

intramodal. Sources-LED & Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applications of fiber optics in communication- Endoscopy.

Mod	lule:7	Special Theory of Relativity	5 hours
Fran	ne of r	eference, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theor	
		raction and time dilation.	
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours
		Lecture by Industry Experts	
			45.1
Torr	Deale	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
1 ext	t Book(· /	Edition Toto McCrow IVII
1. 2.		r Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth F am Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge Univer	
2. 3.		Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4th Edition	•
<i>4</i> .		ar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Co	
		Pearson	initiation reentorogy,
Refe	erence		
1.		ond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Mod	ern Physics, 2010, 3rd Indian
	-	on Cengage learning.	-
2.		R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, N	Modern Physics for Scientists
		ngineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.	
3.		eth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.	
4.	-	nand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems ar	nd Applications, 2011, PHI
5.		ing Private Ltd.	
6		gabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optica	I Instrumentation, 2010, I.K.
6. 7.		ational Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., evgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1st Edition, Tat	ta McGraw Hill
7. 8.		ples of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fo	
0.		Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics	
	Press.		, 2010, Camorage ChiveIsity
Mod		aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Semi	inar
		List of Experiments	
1.	Dete	rmination of Planck's constant using electroluminescence	process 2 hrs
2.		tron diffraction	2 hrs
3.		rmination of wavelength of laser source (He -Ne laser and	diode lasers of 2 hrs
		rent wavelengths) using diffraction technique	
4.		rmination of size of fine particle using laser diffraction	2 hrs
5.		rmination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs
6.		cal Fiber communication (source + optical fiber + detector	
7.		ysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano -crystalline film	n using X-ray 2 hrs
		action	
8.		erical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a	box problem) 2 hrs
		be given as an assignment)	
9.		r coherence length measurement f for transverse nature of E.M. waves	2 hrs
10.			2 hrs
11.		ntum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	2 hrs
12.		rmination of angle of prism and refractive index for variou rometer	is colour – 2 hrs
13.	-	primination of divergence of a laser beam	2 hrs
15.			

14.	Determination of crystalline size	for nanomaterial	(Computer	simulation)	2 hrs	
15.	Demonstration of phase velocity	and group velocit	y (Comput	er simulation)	2 hrs	
			То	tal Laboratory Hours	30 hrs	
Mod	e of evaluation: CAT / FAT					
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-06-2019					
Appi	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		

Course code	Course title		L T P J C
PHY1999	Introduction to Innovative P	roiects	
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
			1.0
Course Objectives	5:		
	red to the students in the 1 ^{°t} Year of B.Tech.	in order to orien	t them towards
	mic thinking and be innovative.		
1 · ·	nts confident enough to handle the day to day	issues.	
2. To develop the	"Thinking Skill" of the students, especially	Creative Thinkin	g Skills
3. To train the stu	dents to be innovative in all their activities		
	oject report on a socially relevant theme as a	solution to the e	xisting issues
Expected Course	Outcome: Students will be able to		
1. Comprehend t	he various types of thinking skills.		
	novative and creative ideas.		
	able solution for socially relevant issues		
5	2		
Module:1 A Self	f Confidence	1	hour
Understanding sel	f – Johari Window – SWOT Analysis – Self	Esteem – Being	a contributor –
Case	-	-	
Study			
Project : Exploring	ng self, understanding surrounding, thinking	about how s(he)	can be a
contributor			
	reating a big picture of being an innovator –	0	.
	self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2	2015" and upload	d. (4 non- contact
hours)			
	nking Skill		hour
	aviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abs	ract, Convergen	t, Divergent,
Creative,		1	
	ntial and Holistic thinking – Chunking Trian	gle – Context Gr	rid – Examples –
Case Study.		C1°C 1 / 11	1 / 1
•	g at least 50 people belonging to various strat		
	tify a min of 100 society related issues, probl		
contact hours)	m and upload along with details of people m	et and lessons le	arnt. (4 non-
,	eral Thinking Skill	1	hour
	y - HOTS - Outof the box thinking - deBon		
Examples	y 11015 Outor the box thinking – debon		g model –
1	eks - incomplete portion to be done and uplo	aded	
Module:2 A Cre			hour
	s – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – I		
	ng 5 out of 100 issues identified for future		based approach
•	use of statistical tools & upload . (4 non- c		
Module:2 B Bra	instorming	· · · ·	hour
25 brainstorming	techniques and examples		
	orm and come out with as many solutions as	s possible for the	top 5 issues
*	ad . (4 non- contact hours)		-
Module:3 Min	nd Mapping	1	hour

Mind Mappin	ng techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind	map
	ng Mind Maps get another set of solutions for	
non- contact	• • •	``````````````````````````````````````
Module:4 A	Systems thinking	1 hour
Systems Thin	king essentials – examples – Counter Intuitive co	ondemns
	ect 1 issue / problem for which the possible	
	as Thinking process and pick up one solution [ex	
-	e solutions have been left out]. Go back	to the customer and assess th
	and upload (4 non- contact hours)	
	Design Thinking	1 hour
	ng process – Human element of design thinking	
	bly design thinking to the selected solution, apply	
Module:5 A	te in "design week" celebrations upload the wee Innovation	1 hour
	tween Creativity and Innovation – Examples of	
	erature searches on prototyping of your solution	
•	erature searches on prototyping of your solution ess and upload (4 non- contact hours)	inialized. I tepare a prototype
Module:5 B	Blocks for Innovation	1 hour
	ks for creativity and innovation – overcoming	
	ect presentation on problem identification, solut	
• •	rim review with PPT presentation (4 non- col	· 1
Module:5 C	Innovation Process	1 hour
Steps for Inno	ovation – right climate for innovation	
Project: Refi	ning the project, based on the review report and	uploading the text (4 non-
contact hour	·	
Module:6 A	Innovation in India	1 hour
	ndian innovations	
	ng the project better with add ons (4 non- cont	
Module:6 B	JUGAAD Innovation	1 hour
	lexible approach to innovation - doing more with	
•	e tuning the innovation project with JUGAAD	
(Credit for	1 / 1	
Module:7 A	Innovation Project Proposal Presentation	1 hour
Project propo	sal contents, economic input, ROI – Template	I
	entation of the innovative project proposal and	upload . (4 non- contact hours)
Module:8 A	Contemporary issue in Innovation	1 hour
Contemporary	issue in Innovation	
Project: Final	project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-	contact hours)
	Total Lecture hours:	15 hours
Fext Book(s)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ve Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon pu	blication, UK, 2007
	Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, P	
	• •	· · · · ·
Keterence Koo	Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page India	Ltd. New Delhi, 2000
	JUILINEINE, MEHDEILI DOUCL, KOVALI FAVE LIILIA	
I. Creating C		
2. Lateral Th	inking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India L	td, New Delhi, 2008
 Creating Q Lateral Th Indian Inn 		td, New Delhi, 2008 2015

Noida, 2012.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

Three reviews with weightage of 25 : 25 : 50 along with reports

Recommended by Board of Studies	15-12-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 39	Date	17-12-2015

Course code	Course title		L T P J C
STS1001	Introduction to Soft ski	lls	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus versior
			1
Course Objectives	3:		
1. To enhance	the ability to plan better and work as a team	effectively	
	e learning ability and to acquire analytical ar	nd research skills	
3. To educate	the habits required to achieve success		
Expected Course			•
Enabling st	udents to know themselves and interact bette	er with self and en	nvironment
Module:1 Lesso	ns on ovcollonco		10 hour
		oniam va Conco	
U	rity :Importance of ethics in life, Intuition		1
	Virtue ethics vs situation ethics, Integrity -		
what is right. Cł	nange management: Who moved my cl	heese?, Tolerand	ce of change an
uncertainty, Joining	g the bandwagon, Adapting change for grow	th - overcoming	inhibition
How to pick up sl	xills faster?: Knowledge vs skill, Skill intro	spection. Skill a	cauisition. "10.00
- -	e converse .Habit formation: Know you	1 /	1 ' '
	h, How habits work? - The psychological		s and professiona
	t Loop", Domino effect, Unlearning a bad ha		
Analytic and rese	arch skills: Focused and targeted informat	ion seeking, Ho	w to make Googl
work for you, Data	assimilation	-	_
,			
		I	
Module:2 Team			11 hour
	IART goals, Action plans, Obstacles -Fa		
Rewards and othe	er motivational factors, Maslow's hierarch	y of needs, Inte	ernal and externa
motivation. Facilit	tation: Planning and sequencing, Challeng	ge by choice, Fu	ill Value Contrac
	al learning cycle, Facilitating the Debrief.		
	rengths and weakness, Nurture strengths, Fi		
	nce building. Trust and collaboration.	-	
-		viituai Tealli Du	nung, Plexionity
Delegating, Should	lering responsibilities		
Module:3 Emot	ional Intelligence		12 hour
	alysis: Introduction, Contracting, Ego states,	Life positions	
	prming, Group Brainstorming, Stepladder Te		
		_	_
	ch, Reverse brainstorming, Star bursting, Ch	-	
brainstorming. Psy	chometric Analysis :Skill Test, Personality	Test . Rebus Pu	zzles/Problem
Solving: More than	n one answer, Unique ways		
Module:4 Adap	tability		12 hour
Theatrix Motion	Picture, Drama, Role Play, Different kinds o	f expressions C	
		-	-
U 1	Arts, Music, Art and Dance ,Flexibility	0	
		olving, planni	U/ 1
changes(tolerance	of change and uncertainty): Adaptability (Curve, Survivor	syndrome
<u> </u>			-

			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Tex	xt Book(s)				
1.	Chip H	eath, How to Change Thing	s When Change Is	Hard ((Hardcover),2	2010,First
	Edition	,Crown Business.				
2.	Karen l	Kindrachuk, Introspection,	2010, 1 st Edition.			
3.	Karen l	Hough, The Improvisation I	Edge: Secrets to Bu	ilding	Trust and Ra	dical Collaboration
	at Wor	k, 2011, Berrett-Koehler Pu	blishers			
Ref	ference l	Books				
1.		Mellenbergh, A Conceptu		•		1
	and Ap	plication of Psychological a	nd Educational Te	sts,201	l 1, Boom Ele	ven International.
2.	Phil La	pworth, An Introduction to	Transactional Ana	lysis, 2	2011, Sage Pu	iblications (CA)
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: FAT, Assignmen	ts, Projects, Case s	studies	, Role plays,3	Assessments with
Ter	m End F	AT (Computer Based Test)				
Rec	comment	led by Board of Studies	09/06/2017			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/20	17

	ode	Course title		LTP	J C
STS10		Introduction to Business Comm	unication	3 0 0	0 1
Pre-requ	isite	None		Syllabus ve	
<u> </u>	•				2
Course Ob	0		· .		
		an overview of Prerequisites to Business Co		1 - 1-111 -	
		the problem solving skills and improve the the thoughts and develop effective writing		cal skills	
Expected C	-		561115		
		dents enhance knowledge of relevant topics	and evaluate the	information	
1. Lilat	Jiiig stu	dents enhance knowledge of felevant topies			
Module:1	Study	skills		10	hours
Momory t	ohniau	es: Relation between memory and brain,	Story line tech		
•	-	me association, Sharing knowledge, Visual	•	1	·
		ng, Top down and Bottom Up Appro			
		me Busters, Procrastination, Scheduling,			
		adhering to deadlines			
1					
Madular	Emot	ional Intelligence (Self Esteem)		6 1	hours
		The Empathy and Cognitive Empathy . Sympa	thy • Level of s		
		roximity, Compassion fatigue)	atily . Level of s	sympatity (Spa	llai
proximity,		Toxinity, compussion inigito,			
Modula.2					
Module:3		ess Etiquette	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		hours
Social and Company I Internal O Understand Determinin meeting no	Commu Commu ing the g, Select otes:Write	ess Etiquette ral Etiquette: Value, Manners, Customs Building a blog, Developing brand message, mications: Open and objective Comr e audience. Planning: Identifying, C cting plan, Progress check, Types of plant ite a short, catchy headline, Get to the Poi dy – Make it relevant to your audience	FAQs', Assessin nunication, Tw Bathering Infor ning . Writing	radition. Wr ng Competitio 70 way dial rmation, Ana press release	riting on ogue, alysis e and
Social and Company I Internal O Understand Determinin meeting no	Commu Blogs : Commu ing the g, Select otes:Write aph, Boo	ral Etiquette: Value, Manners, Customs Building a blog, Developing brand message, inications: Open and objective Comr e audience. Planning: Identifying, C cting plan, Progress check, Types of plant ite a short, catchy headline, Get to the Poi	FAQs', Assessin nunication, Tw Bathering Infor ning . Writing	radition. Wr ng Competitic 70 way dial rmation, Ana press release your subject i	riting on ogue, alysis e and
Social and Company I Internal (Understand Determinin meeting no first paragra Module:4 Numeracy divisibility. Percentage, Bottom-up	Commu ing the g, Selectores:Write aph, Bool Quant concep Begint Propo approac	ral Etiquette: Value, Manners, Customs Building a blog, Developing brand message, mications: Open and objective Comr e audience. Planning: Identifying, C cting plan, Progress check, Types of plan ite a short, catchy headline, Get to the Poi dy – Make it relevant to your audience	FAQs', Assessing nunication, Two Bathering Informing . Writing nt –summarize lifications, HCH solving using te ubstitution of the solving material of	radition. Wr ng Competitio vo way dial rmation, Ana press release your subject i 4 F, LCM, Tes echniques suc convenient v thematical cor	riting on ogue. alysis e and in the hours sts or ch as alues
Social and Company I Internal (Understand Determinin meeting no first paragra Module:4 Numeracy divisibility. Percentage, Bottom-up Speed Calc Module:5	Commu ing the g, Selectores:Write aph, Bood Quant Concep Begint Propo approactore culation	ral Etiquette: Value, Manners, Customs Building a blog, Developing brand message, mications: Open and objective Comr e audience. Planning: Identifying, C cting plan, Progress check, Types of plant ite a short, catchy headline, Get to the Poi dy – Make it relevant to your audience titative Ability ots: Fractions, Decimals, Bodmas, Simp ning to Think without Ink: Problems s rtionality, Support of answer choices, S h etc. Math Magic: Puzzles and brain tease s: Square roots, Cube roots, Squaring numb	FAQs', Assessing nunication, Two Bathering Informing . Writing nt –summarize lifications, HCH solving using te ubstitution of fors involving maters, Vedic maths	radition. Wr ng Competitio vo way dial mation, Ana press release your subject i 4 F, LCM, Tes echniques suc convenient v thematical cor s techniques 3	riting on ogue alysis e and in the hours sts o ch as alues ncepts
Social and Company I Internal O Understand Determinin meeting no first paragra Module:4 Numeracy divisibility. Percentage, Bottom-up Speed Calo Module:5 Interpretin sequence, P	Commu ing the g, Select otes:Writaph, Boo Quan Quan Concep Begin Propo approac culation Reaso	ral Etiquette: Value, Manners, Customs Building a blog, Developing brand message, mications: Open and objective Comr e audience. Planning: Identifying, C cting plan, Progress check, Types of plant ite a short, catchy headline, Get to the Poi dy – Make it relevant to your audience titative Ability ots: Fractions, Decimals, Bodmas, Simp ning to Think without Ink: Problems s rtionality, Support of answer choices, S h etc. Math Magic: Puzzles and brain tease s: Square roots, Cube roots, Squaring numb	FAQs', Assessing nunication, Two Bathering Informing .Writing nt –summarize lifications, HCH solving using te ubstitution of ers involving mathers, Vedic mathers cture analogy, Output	radition. Wr ng Competitio vo way dial mation, Ana press release your subject i 4 F, LCM, Tess echniques suc convenient v thematical cor s techniques 3 dd picture, Pic	riting on ogue alysis e and in the hours sts o ch as alues ncepts
Social and Company I Internal O Understand Determinin meeting no first paragra Module:4 Numeracy divisibility. Percentage, Bottom-up Speed Calo Module:5 Interpretin sequence, P	Community of the second	ral Etiquette: Value, Manners, Customs Building a blog, Developing brand message, mications: Open and objective Comr e audience. Planning: Identifying, C cting plan, Progress check, Types of plant ite a short, catchy headline, Get to the Poi dy – Make it relevant to your audience titative Ability ots: Fractions, Decimals, Bodmas, Simp ning to Think without Ink: Problems s rtionality, Support of answer choices, S h etc. Math Magic: Puzzles and brain tease s: Square roots, Cube roots, Squaring numb ming Ability ramming and sequencing information: Pic prmation, Mirror image and water image. Le	FAQs', Assessing nunication, Two Bathering Informing .Writing nt –summarize lifications, HCH solving using te ubstitution of ers involving mathers, Vedic mathers cture analogy, Output	radition. Wr ng Competitio yo way dial mation, Ana press release your subject i 4 F, LCM, Tess echniques suc convenient v thematical cor s techniques 3 dd picture, Pic ogic based	riting on ogue alysis e anc in the hour sts o ch as alues ncept

Strengthening Grammar Fundamentals : Parts of speech, Tenses, Verbs(Gerunds and infinitives): **Reinforcements of Grammar concepts :** Subject Verb Agreement, Active and Passive Voice, Reported Speech

		1				
Mo	dule:7	Communication and Att	itude			10 hours
Wr	iting :	Writing formal & informa	al letters, How to	o write	e a blog &	knowing the format,
Effe	ective w	ays of writing a blog, How	to write an article	es & k	nowing the fo	ormat, Effective ways
of	writing	an articles, Designing a br	ochures, Speakin	g skil	ls: How to pr	esent a JAM, Public
	-	elf managing: Concepts of	_	-	-	
-	0	vords, Giving feedback, Tak	•			, ,
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8			
			Total Lecture he	ours:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book	(s)				
1.		Aptipedia, Aptitude Encyc	lopedia, 2016, Firs	st Edit	ion, Wiley Put	olications, Delhi.
2.		US, Aptimithra, 2013, First	<u>.</u>		•	
Ref	erence	; 1 ; ;	,			
1.	Alan E	Sond and Nancy Schuman,	300+ Successful H	Busine	ss Letters for	All Occasions, 2010.
		Edition, Barron's Educationa				
2.		aufman, The First 20 Hours	,		g Fast 2014	4. First Edition
		n Books, USA.		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	<u>5 1 ust</u> , 201	
Мо	U	valuation: FAT, Assignmer	te Projecte Case	studio	c Pole plays	
		ents with Term End FAT (Co			s, itole plays,	
			-	51)		
		ded by Board of Studies	09/06/2017		15/06/00	17
Ap	proved t	y Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/20	017

Course code	Course title		L T P J C
STS2001	Reasoning Skill Enhancen	nent	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
			2
Course Objectiv			
1. To streng interaction	then the social network by the effective use of	social media an	d social
	y own true potential and build a very good per	rsonal branding	
	the Analytical and reasoning skills.	isonai oranding	
5. To emian	the relative and reasoning skins.		
Expected Cours	e Outcome:		
	ding the various strategies of conflict resolution appropriately	on among peers a	and supervisors
Module:1 Soci	al Interaction and Social Media		6 hours
maximizing netw Event manageme How to win frien for talking when resolution Module:2 Non Proximecs: Type	vork with social media, How to advertise on sent methods, Effective techniques for better ds and influence people, Building relationship stakes are high, Conflict resolution: Definition Verbal Communication es of proximecs, Rapport building , Reports ion Skill : Effective negotiation strategies, C	social media, E event manager ps, Persistence a ion and strategie and Data Tran	vent management nent, Influencing nd resilience, Tools s ,Styles of conflic 6 hours iscoding: Types of
conflicts			
Module:3 Inte	rpersonal Skill		8 hours
interaction, Res Networking : Co Grooming, Usin	n : Interpersonal Communication,Peer Comm ponsibility: Types of responsibilities, Mo mpetition, Collaboration, Content sharing, Pe g social media for branding, Delegation a rant of authority, Creation of accountability	oral and person ersonal Brandin	al responsibilities g:Image Building
Module:4 Ous	ntitative Ability	10 hours	
Number proper digit position, A Geometric Progr	Intitative Ability Ties: Number of factors, Factorials, Remainder verages: Averages, Weighted Average, Pro ession, Harmonic Progression, Percentages: Types of ratios and proportions	gressions: Arith	digit position, Tens metic Progression
Number proper digit position, A Geometric Progra increase, Ratios	ties: Number of factors, Factorials, Remainder verages: Averages, Weighted Average, Pro ession, Harmonic Progression, Percentages: : Types of ratios and proportions	r Theorem, Unit gressions: Arith Increase & Dec	digit position, Tens metic Progression
Number propert digit position, A Geometric Progra increase, Ratios Module:5 Rea	ties: Number of factors, Factorials, Remainder verages: Averages, Weighted Average, Pro ession, Harmonic Progression, Percentages:	r Theorem, Unit gressions: Arith Increase & Dec 8 hours	digit position, Ten metic Progression rease or successive

		-p8, 1	Sciecti	on Decision ta	able
lule:6	Verbal Ability			7 hours	
abulary	Building: Synonyms &	Antonyms, One v	word s	substitutes, W	ord Pairs, Spellings,
ns, Sent	tence completion, Analogie	S			
		Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Book(s	5)				<u> </u>
FACE,	Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclo	opedia, 2016, First	Editi	on, Wiley Pub	lications, Delhi.
ETHNU	JS, Aptimithra, 2013, First	Edition, McGraw-	Hill E	ducation Pvt.l	Ltd.
					unication: Science
and App	plications, 2012, 1 st Edition	, Sage Publication	s, Nev	v York.	
erence H	Books				
Arun Sl	narma, Quantitative aptitude	e, 2016, 7 th editior	, Mcg	raw Hill Educ	ation Pvt. Ltd.
Kerry P	atterson, Joseph Grenny, R	on McMillan, Al	Switzl	er, Crucial Co	nversations: Tools
for Talk	king When Stakes are High,	2001,1 st edition N	1cGra	w Hill Conten	nporary, Bangalore.
Dale C	Carnegie, How to Win Fri	ends and Influen	ce Peo	ople, Latest H	Edition,2016. Gallery
				L /	, j
le of eva	aluation: FAT, Assignment	ts, Projects, Case s	tudies	, Role plays,	
sessmer	nts with Term End FAT (Co	omputer Based Tes	st)	2	
ommend	led by Board of Studies	09/06/2017			
roved by	y Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/20	017
	bulary ns, Sent Book(s FACE, ETHNU Mark G and Ap rence H Arun SI Kerry P for Talk Dale C Books, e of eva sessmen mmenc	ns, Sentence completion, Analogie Book(s) FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encycle ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto and Applications, 2012, 1 st Edition rence Books Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, R for Talking When Stakes are High, Dale Carnegie, How to Win Fri Books, New York. e of evaluation: FAT, Assignment	Initial Stress Initial Stress Initial Stress Initial St	bulary Building: Synonyms & Antonyms, One word s ns, Sentence completion, Analogies Total Lecture hours: Book(s) FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill E Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Non and Applications, 2012, 1 st Edition, Sage Publications, New rence Books Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7 th edition, Mcgraw-Hill E for Talking When Stakes are High, 2001,1 st edition McGraw Dale Carnegie, How to Win Friends and Influence Peer Books, New York. e of evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies Sessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) mmended by Board of Studies 09/06/2017	bulary Building: Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, W ns, Sentence completion, Analogies Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Book(s) FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition, Wiley Pub ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.I Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonverbal Comm and Applications, 2012, 1 st Edition, Sage Publications, New York. rence Books Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7 th edition, Mcgraw Hill Education Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzler, Crucial Co for Talking When Stakes are High, 2001,1 st edition McGraw Hill Conten Dale Carnegie, How to Win Friends and Influence People, Latest F Books, New York. e of evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays, sessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test) mmended by Board of Studies 09/06/2017

Course cod					
STS2002		Int	roduction to Etiquet	te	3 0 0 1
Pre-requisi	ite		None		Syllabus version
					2
Course Ob	0				
			mena in terms of impr	ession manage	ment.
		ence other people's p	perceptions.		
3. To ennañ	ice the pro	oblem solving skills			
Expected (Course O	utcome:			
Creating in	the stude	nte an understanding	of decision making m	odals and gane	rating alternatives
using appro		0		iouels and gene	channing and manyes
using uppro		103510115.			
Module:1	Impress	sion Management			8 hours
					X hour
Importance studies, Ma from a bad	of impres king a go impressio	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki	Types of impression m n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage	S technique), l	chniques and case
studies, Ma from a bad Non-verba Dressing, A	of impres king a go impressio l commun ppearanc	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body l	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge	S technique) , l sion online	chniques and case How to recover
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Non-verba Dressing, A Keywords t	of impress king a go impressio l commun ppearanc to be used	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge	S technique) , l sion online	chniques and case How to recover
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Non-verba Dressing, A Keywords t	of impres king a go impressio l commun ppearanc	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge	S technique) , l sion online	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics),
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Non-verba Dressing, A Keywords t	of impress king a go impressio l commu opearanc to be used	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge	S technique) , l sion online	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics),
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Non-verbal Dressing, A Keywords t Module:2 Introductio	of impression king a go impression communication of communication pearance to be used Thinkin	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to ng Skills	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge ne, pitch and pace) cess : Steps to solve ad decision making	S technique) , l sion online estures, Body la	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics), 4 hour , Simplex process
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Non-verbal Dressing, A Keywords t Module:2 Introductio	of impression king a go impression communication of communication pearance to be used Thinkin	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to ng Skills	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge ne, pitch and pace) cess : Steps to solve ad decision making	S technique) , l sion online estures, Body la	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics), 4 hour , Simplex process
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Non-verbal Dressing, A Keywords t Module:2 Introductio	of impression king a go impression communication of communication pearance to be used Thinkin	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to ng Skills	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge ne, pitch and pace) cess : Steps to solve ad decision making	S technique) , l sion online estures, Body la	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics), 4 hour , Simplex process
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Non-verbal Dressing, A Keywords t Module:2 Introductio identificatio	of impress king a go impressio l commun ppearance to be used Thinkin on to pre- on to impl	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to ng Skills oblem solving pro ecision making an ementation, Decisio	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge ne, pitch and pace) cess : Steps to solve ad decision making	S technique) , l sion online estures, Body la	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics), 4 hours , Simplex process
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Non-verbal Dressing, A Keywords t Module:2 Introductio identificatio	of impress king a go impressio l commun ppearance to be used Thinkin on to pre- on to impl	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to ng Skills	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge ne, pitch and pace) cess : Steps to solve ad decision making	S technique) , l sion online estures, Body la	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics), 4 hour , Simplex process
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Dressing, A Keywords t Module:2 Introductio identificatio Module:3	of impress king a go impressio l commun ppearanc to be used Thinkin On to pre- on to impl Beyond	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to blem solving pro ecision making an ementation, Decisio Structure	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge ne, pitch and pace) cess : Steps to solve d decision making n making model	S technique) , l ssion online estures, Body la e the problem, process : St	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics), 4 hour , Simplex process teps involved from 4 hour
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Dressing, A Keywords t Module:2 Introductio identificatio Module:3 Art of ques	of impress king a go impressio l commun ppearance to be used Thinkin on to pre- on to impl Beyond stioning:	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to blem solving pro ecision making an ementation, Decisio Structure How to frame questi	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge ne, pitch and pace) cess : Steps to solve ad decision making n making model	S technique) , I sion online estures, Body la e the problem, process : Si	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics), 4 hour , Simplex process teps involved from 4 hour Purpose of questions
Importance studies, Ma from a bad Dressing, A Keywords t Module:2 Introductio identificatio Module:3 Art of ques	of impress king a go impression pearance to be used Thinkin on to pre- to n to imple Beyond stioning: Business,	es ssion management, T od first impression in ns/experience, Maki nication and body la e and Grooming, Fac , Voice elements (to ng Skills oblem solving pro- ecision making an ementation, Decisio Structure How to frame questi Telephone etiquetto	n an interview (TEDO ing a good first impres anguage cial expression and Ge ne, pitch and pace) cess : Steps to solve d decision making n making model	S technique) , I sion online estures, Body la e the problem, process : Si	chniques and case How to recover anguage (Kinesics), 4 hour , Simplex process teps involved from 4 hour Purpose of questions

Module:4	Quantitative Ability	9 hours
		7 nours

Profit and Loss :Cost Price & Selling Price, Margins & Markup, **Interest Calculations:** Simple Interest, Compound Interest, Recurring, **Mixtures and solutions :**Ratio & Averages, Proportions, **Time and Work:** Pipes & Cisterns, Man Day concept, Division Wages, **Time Speed and**

Distance: Average speed, Relative speed, Boats and streams. Proportions & Variations						
Mo	dule:5	Reasoning Ability				11 hours
	0	8 1	e and series, C	0		0, ,
Visual Reasoning : Abstract Reasoning, Input Type Diagrammatic Reasoning, Spatial reasoning, Cubes Data Analysis And Interpretation DI-Tables/Charts/Text						
Cu	bes Dat	a Analysis And Interpreta	tion DI-Tables/Ch	arts/Te	ext	
Mo	dule 6	Verbal Ability				9 hours
		: Spot the Errors, Sentence	Correction, Gap F	illing I	Exercise. Sent	
		mar Exercise	Concernant, Sup 1			ence improvisations,
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours	
Tex	xt Book((s)				
1.		ll Kallet, Think Smarter: Cr				lving and Decision-
	Making	g Skills, April 7, 2014, 1st E	dition, Wiley, New	v Jerse	ey.	
2.	MK Se	hgal, Business Communicat	tion. 2008. 1 st Edit	ion. Ex	cel Books. In	dia
3.	FACE,	Aptipedia Aptitude Encycle	opedia, 2016, First	Editic	on, Wiley Publ	ications, Delhi.
4.	ETHN	US, Aptimithra, 2013, First	edition, McGraw-I	Hill Ec	lucation Pvt. I	.td, Banglore.
Ref	ference]	Books				
1.						
	Andr	ew J. DuBrin, Imp	ession Mana	geme	ent in the `	Workplace:
	Resea	arch, Theory and P	ractice, 2010,	1 st e	edition, Ro	outledge.
2.		Sharma, Manorama Sharma				
	Educat	ion Pvt. Ltd, Banglore.				
3.		l Browne, Stuart M. Keele	y, Asking the righ	t ques	tions, 2014, 1	1 th Edition, Pearson,
	Londor	1.				
		valuation: FAT, Assignment nts with Term End FAT (Co			s, Role plays,	
		ded by Board of Studies	09/06/2017	st)		
		y Academic Council		Date	15/06/20	17

0702001	Course title	
STS3001	Preparedness for external opportun None	
Pre-requisite	INORE	Syllabus version
Course Objec	ntives.	
Ŭ	ely tackle the interview process, and leave a positive in	npression with your
	nployer by reinforcing your strength, experience and a	
1 1	candidates have the adequate writing skills that are ne	
	the problem solving skills.	
	urse Outcome:	
	ng students acquire skills for preparing for interviews,	presentations and higher
educati	ion	
M. J.J. I		21
	nterview Skills	3 hour
	rview: Structured and unstructured interview orientation	
	uestions, Interviewers' perspective, Questions to ask/n	
Techniques to	o face remote interviews: Video interview, Recorded	feedback, Phone interview
preparation		
	ew : Tips to customize preparation for personal intervie	ew, Practice rounds
Module:2 R		2 hour
Resume Tem	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color,	
Resume Tem Use of power	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up	
Resume Tem Use of power Types of resu	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume	font
Resume Tem Use of power Types of resu	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up	font
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume	font
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp	 plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ime: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio 	font
Resume TempUse of powerTypes of resuCustomizingdifferent compModule:3	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color,verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write upume: Quiz on types of resumeresume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, Lpany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolioPresentation Skills	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour
Resume TempUse of powerTypes of resuCustomizing idifferent compModule:3Preparing pro	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, G	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour
Resume TempUse of powerTypes of resuCustomizingdifferent compModule:3PPreparing prothe Elevator T	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, G	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro the Elevator T Organizing m	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, C 'est materials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro- the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Strat	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, C 'est materials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c tegic presentation	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Strat Maintaining a	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, C rest naterials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c tegic presentation and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of v	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Strat Maintaining a	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, C 'est materials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c tegic presentation	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro- the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Strat Maintaining a captivate your	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, C rest naterials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c tegic presentation and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of v audience, Design of posters	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing in different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro- the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Stratt Maintaining a captivate your Dealing with	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, C rest materials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c tegic presentation and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of v audience, Design of posters questions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with f	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro- the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Strat Maintaining a captivate your Dealing with	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, C rest naterials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c tegic presentation and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of v audience, Design of posters	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing in different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro- the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Strat Maintaining a captivate your Dealing with control of the o	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, C rest naterials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c tegic presentation and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of v audience, Design of posters questions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with a	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to interruptions, Staying in
Resume TempUse of powerTypes of resuCustomizingdifferent compModule:3PPreparing prothe Elevator TOrganizing mof Color, StrattMaintaining acaptivate yourDealing withcontrol of theModule:4Q	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, O resume is Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c tegic presentation and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of v audience, Design of posters questions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with i questions, Handling difficult questions	font ayout - Understanding <u>6 hour</u> Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to interruptions, Staying in <u>14 hour</u>
Resume TempUse of powerTypes of resuCustomizingdifferent compModule:3PPreparing prothe Elevator TOrganizing mof Color, StratMaintaining acaptivate yourDealing withcontrol of theModule:4QPermutation-	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, G resume preparing visual aids: Importance and types of vertex and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of vertex audience, Design of posters questions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with figures Quantative Ability Combinations : Counting, Grouping, Linear Arranger	font ayout - Understanding 6 hour Dutlining the content, Passing onclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to interruptions, Staying in 14 hour ment, Circular Arrangements
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Strat Maintaining a captivate your Dealing with control of the Module:4 Q Permutation- Probability: (plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, O resume preparing visual aids: Importance and types of vertex audience, Design of posters questions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with a questions, Handling difficult questions Quantative Ability Combinations : Counting, Grouping, Linear Arranger Conditional Probability, Independent and Dependent E	font ayout - Understanding <u>6 hour</u> Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to interruptions, Staying in <u>14 hour</u> ment, Circular Arrangements Events
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Strat Maintaining a captivate your Dealing with control of the Module:4 Q Permutation- Probability: (plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, G resume preparing visual aids: Importance and types of vertex and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of vertex audience, Design of posters questions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with figures Quantative Ability Combinations : Counting, Grouping, Linear Arranger	font ayout - Understanding <u>6 hour</u> Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to interruptions, Staying in <u>14 hour</u> ment, Circular Arrangements Events
Resume TempUse of powerTypes of resuCustomizing idifferent compModule:3PPreparing prothe Elevator TOrganizing mof Color, StrattMaintaining acaptivate yourDealing withcontrol of theModule:4QPermutation-Probability: QGeometry and	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, O resume preparing visual aids: Importance and types of vertex audience, Design of posters questions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with a questions, Handling difficult questions Quantative Ability Combinations : Counting, Grouping, Linear Arranger Conditional Probability, Independent and Dependent E	font ayout - Understanding <u>6 hour</u> Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to interruptions, Staying in <u>14 hour</u> ment, Circular Arrangements events ures, Area & Volumes
Resume TempUse of powerTypes of resuCustomizingdifferent compModule:3PPreparing prothe Elevator TOrganizing mof Color, StratMaintaining acaptivate yourDealing withcontrol of theModule:4QPermutation-Probability: QGeometry andTrigonometry	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, O resume presentation and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of vertailing of posters questions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with a questions, Handling difficult questions Quantative Ability Combinations : Counting, Grouping, Linear Arrangen Conditional Probability, Independent and Dependent E d Mensuration: Properties of Polygon, 2D & 3D Figure	font ayout - Understanding <u>6 hour</u> Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to interruptions, Staying in <u>14 hour</u> ment, Circular Arrangements events ures, Area & Volumes
Resume Temp Use of power Types of resu Customizing different comp Module:3 P Preparing pro the Elevator T Organizing m of Color, Strat Maintaining a captivate your Dealing with control of the Module:4 Q Permutation- Probability: Q Geometry and Trigonometry Logarithms: 1	plate : Structure of a standard resume, Content, color, verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up verbs: Introduction to Power verbs and Write up ume: Quiz on types of resume resume : Frequent mistakes in customizing resume, L pany's requirement, Digitizing career portfolio Presentation Skills esentation : tips to prepare PowerPoint presentation, O rest materials: Blue sky thinking, Introduction , body and c tegic presentation and preparing visual aids: Importance and types of v audience, Design of posters questions: Setting out the ground rules, Dealing with a questions, Handling difficult questions Quantative Ability Conditional Probability, Independent and Dependent E d Mensuration: Properties of Polygon, 2D & 3D Figury: Heights and distances, Simple trigonometric function	font ayout - Understanding <u>6 hour</u> Dutlining the content, Passing conclusion, Use of Font, Use risual aids, Animation to interruptions, Staying in <u>14 hour</u> ment, Circular Arrangements events ures, Area & Volumes

Equations	
Set Theory: Basic concepts of Venn Diagram	

Module:5	Reasoning Ability				7 hours
	asoning : Syllogisms, Binar				
Data Analysis and Interpretation: Data Sufficiency Data interpretation-Advanced Interpretation tables, pie charts & bar chats					
tables, pie	charts & bar chats				
	X7 X X AX • 1 • 4				0.1
Module:6	v		-		8 hours
	ension and Logic: Reading c				
Premise ar	d Conclusion, Assumption &	a Inference, Streng	gthenir	ig & weakeni	ng an Argument
M. 1. 1. 7					7 1
Module:7	8		1		5 hours
	ing What is note making, Dif	•		0	.0 1 1 .
	iting What is report writing,				
	escription Designing a pro	duct, Understandi	ng it's	features, Wr	iting a product
description		utonoo Wittino oo			
Research	paper Research and its impo	ortance, writing sa	mple r	esearch paper	
	1			45 1	
		Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Text Book		~		est market m	
	el Farra, Quick Resume & G	Cover letter Book,	2011	^{1st} Edition, J	IST Editors, Saint
Paul.			000 1	st r l'.' p	T 1
	l Flage, An Introduction to C	critical Thinking, 2	2002, 1	Edition, Pea	rson, London.
Reference		1: 001 < 18t F	1.1.		
	, Aptipedia Aptitude Encycl				
	US, Aptimithra, 2013, 1 st Ec				d.
	Evaluation: FAT, Assignmer			s, Role plays,	
	ents with Term End FAT (Co	-	st)		
	nded by Board of Studies	09/06/2017			
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 45 th AC	Date	15/06/20	017

		Course tit				L T P J C
STS3005		Code Mith	ira			3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None				Sy	llabus versio
Course Objective						
	cs which will help th				C.	
	design a graphical u		,	•		
1	troduction to databa	U	•	with an emph	asis or	how to
organize, maintair	and retrieve - efficient	ently, and effective	very.			
Expected Course	Outcome:					
	to write coding in C,	C_{++} Iava and D	RMS con	ncents		
Endoning students	to write counig in C,			licepts		
Module:1 C Pr	ogramming					15 hour
	Execution and Struc	ture of a C Progra	am. Data	Types and O	perato	
	ng, Arrays, Structure					
· 1		, ,	<u> </u>			
Module:2 C++	Programming					15 hour
Introduction to C+	+, Need for OOP, Cla	ass & Objects, Cre	eate C++	& Java class a	ind sho	ow the
	lation, Access Specif	•				
Abstract Classes, I	· ·	, I		· /	•	0,
Module:3 JAV	A					10 hour
	A va, Data Types and C	Operators, Contro	l Statem	ents, Looping	, Arra	
Introduction to Ja		-				ys, Need for
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje	va, Data Types and O	va class and show	v the sin	nilarity Encaps	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jay	va class and show	v the sin	nilarity Encaps	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jav nship, Polymorphism base	va class and show n, Exception Hand	v the sim Jling, Ab	nilarity Encaps stract Classes	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access aces.
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data	va, Data Types and C cts, Create C++ & Jav nship, Polymorphism	va class and show n, Exception Hand	v the sim Jling, Ab	nilarity Encaps stract Classes	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access aces.
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jav nship, Polymorphism base	va class and show n, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI	v the sim dling, Ab	nilarity Encaps stract Classes bins.	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access aces.
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jav nship, Polymorphism base	va class and show n, Exception Hand	v the sim dling, Ab	nilarity Encaps stract Classes	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access aces.
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data Introduction to da	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jav nship, Polymorphism base	va class and show n, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI	v the sim dling, Ab	nilarity Encaps stract Classes bins.	ulatio	n, Access
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data Introduction to dat Reference Books	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jan nship, Polymorphism base abase, DDL, Data M	va class and show n, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI Total Lecture	v the sim dling, Ab LECT, Jo hours:	hilarity Encaps stract Classes bins. 45 hours	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access aces. 5 hour
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data Introduction to dat Reference Books	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jav nship, Polymorphism base	va class and show n, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI Total Lecture	v the sim dling, Ab LECT, Jo hours:	hilarity Encaps stract Classes bins. 45 hours	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access Faces. 5 hour
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data Introduction to da Reference Books 1. Data Structur	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jan nship, Polymorphism base abase, DDL, Data M	va class and show n, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI Total Lecture ttps://ece.uwater	v the sim dling, Ab LECT, Jo hours:	hilarity Encaps stract Classes bins. 45 hours dwharder/aads	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access aces. 5 hour re_materials/
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur 2. C Programmi Dean Miller	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jar nship, Polymorphism base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h	va class and show h, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI Total Lecture ttps://ece.uwaterl ; Absolute Begin	v the sim dling, Ab LECT, Jo hours:	hilarity Encaps stract Classes bins. 45 hours dwharder/aads	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access aces. 5 hour re_materials/
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data Introduction to da Reference Books 1. Data Structur 2. C Programm Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jav nship, Polymorphism base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h	va class and show h, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI Total Lecture ttps://ece.uwaterl ; Absolute Begin	v the sim dling, Ab LECT, Jo hours:	hilarity Encaps stract Classes bins. 45 hours dwharder/aads	ulatio	ys, Need for n, Access aces. 5 hour re_materials/
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data Introduction to da Reference Books 1. Data Structur 2. C Programm Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: wy	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jay nship, Polymorphism base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h ing: C Programming g in Java, 4th Edition	va class and show h, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI Total Lecture I ttps://ece.uwaterl ; Absolute Begin h	v the sim dling, Ab LECT, Jo hours:	hilarity Encaps stract Classes oins. 45 hours dwharder/aads uide (3rd Edi	/Lectu	ys, Need for n, Access Faces. 5 hour re_materials/ by Greg Perry
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur 2. C Programm Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: wy Mode of Evaluatio Based Test)	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jay nship, Polymorphism base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h ing: C Programming g in Java, 4th Edition ww.eguru.ooo on: FAT, Assignment	va class and show h, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI Total Lecture I ttps://ece.uwaterl Absolute Begin h ts, Projects 3 Ass	v the sim dling, Ab LECT, Jo hours:	hilarity Encaps stract Classes oins. 45 hours dwharder/aads uide (3rd Edi	/Lectu	ys, Need for n, Access Faces. 5 hour re_materials/ by Greg Perry
Introduction to Ja OOP, Class & Obje Specifiers, Relatio Module:4 Data Introduction to dat Reference Books 1. Data Structur 2. C Programm Dean Miller 3. Java: Thinkin 4. Websites: wy	va, Data Types and C ects, Create C++ & Jay nship, Polymorphism base tabase, DDL, Data M es and Algorithms: h ing: C Programming g in Java, 4th Edition ww.eguru.ooo on: FAT, Assignment Board of Studies	va class and show h, Exception Hand Ianipulation, SEI Total Lecture I ttps://ece.uwaterl ; Absolute Begin h	v the sim dling, Ab LECT, Jo hours:	hilarity Encaps stract Classes oins. 45 hours dwharder/aads uide (3rd Edi	ulation, Interf	ys, Need for n, Access Faces. 5 hour re_materials/ by Greg Perry

PROGRAM CORE

Course Code	Course title	L	Т	Р	J	C
MAT-1001	Fundamentals of Mathematics	3	2	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	None	Sylla	ıbus V	/ersio	n	
				1.0		
Course Objectives						
The course is aimed						
	evant background to understand the other i	mporta	int eng	gineeri	ng	
mathematics course	-			,		
0	for the non-mathematics students to learn fo	urther t	opics a	and ap	ply it i	n
solving real-world e	engineering problems					
Course Outcomes						
	urse the student should be able to					
	linear equations by matrix method					
	ues of differentiation to find maxima and m	inima. a	and tee	chniqu	es of	
	ate areas and volumes of revolution	- , -		1		
-	oncept of ordinary differential equations, an	d first a	and se	cond o	rder	
linear differential e	quations					
4. Have a clear unde	erstanding of analytic geometry and vector a	lgebra				
5. Apply concepts of	f mathematical logic and elementary probab	ility to	real lif	fe prob	lems	
Module:1	Matrices 5	5 hours				
	natrices - operations on matrices - determin			matri	v _	
	- solution of a system of linear equations by				Λ	
	mations – rank of a matrix - consistency and				vstem	
of equations						
^						
Module:2	Differential Calculus 6	5 hours	;			
Differentiation of	functions of single variable - differen	tiation	techr	niques	phys	sical
interpretations - di	fferentiation of implicit functions - higher	order	deriva	tives –	· Taylo	or's,
McClaurin's series -	maxima and minima of functions of a single	variab	le			
			I			
		hours			_	
	Integration- integration techniques- integr		oy par	ts- def	inite	
integrals – properti	es- evaluation of area and volume by integra	ation				
Madula	Linear Ordinary Differential	h				
		hours				
	Equations					

Differential equations-definition and examples- formation of differential equation- solving differential equations of first order - solving second order homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients

Module:5	Analytic geometry		5 hours	
Analytic geometry	of three dimensions -	direction cosines an	d direction ratio	os - plane,
straight line and s	phere, distance betwee	en points, distance to	a plane	-
			1	1
Module:6	Vector Algebra		7 hours	
	is on vectors-angle b		· ·	
	equations of plane, s			forms-shortest
distance between	two skew lines - equat	ion of a tangent plan	e to a sphere	
N 1 1 7				
Module:7	Logic and Probabili		8 hours	
	c – propositions – truth			
	combinations – prob bility - multiplicative la			
conultional proba		aw - Dayes theorem a	and applications)
Module:8	Contemporary Iss	lles	2 hours	
Industry Expert Le			2 110415	
industry Expert Ed				
	To	otal Lecture hours:	45 hours	
	A minimum o	of 10 problems to be		
	worked out b	y students in every		
	Tutorial Class	5		
	Another 5 pro	oblems per Tutorial		
Tutorial	Class to be give	ven as home work	30 hours	
	Mode: Individual	Exercises, Team		
	Exercises, Online	Quizzes, Online		
Tout Dools(a)	Discussion Forums			
Text Book(s)	thomation V A Cture	id and Dartar I Da-	th 7th Edition	Dalamaria
Macmillan (20	thematics, K. A. Strou	iu anu Dexter J. Dou	uli, / ^{di} Euluoli,	Palgrave
Reference Books				
	ngineering Mathematio	rs B S Grewal 43rd	edition Khann	a Publications
(2015).	ignicering Mathematic	c3, D. 5. diewai, 15	currion, mann	a i abileacions,
. ,	ematics, Seymour Lips	chutz and Marc Lips	on. 6 th Edition.	Tata McGraw -
Hill (2017).			,,	
	o Probability and Sta	itistics, Seymour Lip	schutz and Joh	n Schiller, 3 rd
Indian Edition,	Tata McGraw -Hill (20)17).	-	
Mode of Evaluation	on			
Digital Assign	ments (Solutions by us	sing soft skill), Quiz, (Continuous Asse	ssments, Final
Assessment Test	•			
Recommended by	Board of Studies	25-02-2017		
Approved by Acad	emic Council	No. 47	Date 05-1	0-2017

Course code BMD0001	Course title	L 7		J 0	C NA
BNID0001 Pre-requisite	Life Sciences for Biomedical Engineers NIL		labu	-	
r re-requisite	INIL	Syl	labu	s vei	v1.
Course Objectiv	/es:				VI.
	the basic concepts of anatomical and physiological terminolog	ries re	latin	g to	cel
	nponents and joints with their functions.	,~		8	
	ibe the chemical coordination of human endocrine systems,	horm	ones	s an	d it
	, male and female reproductive organs.				
	the basics of anatomical and physiological functions of cardiovas	cular	syste	em, t	oloo
	with factors affecting it, Human Respiratory system, mechanish				
gaseous e				C	
0	ss about the human Nervous system, physiology and terminolo	gies in	nvol	ved	in i
	of brain, vision, hearing, taste and smell, Urinary System, func				
	nation Functions and absorption property of digestive system and				
Expected Cours	e Outcome:				
<u>.</u>	end the basic concepts of cell and its organelles, biomolecules and	l nucle	eic a	cids.	
	o understand the basic physiological function about endocrine,				
circulator		U			
3. Compreh	end the mechanism about the kidney function and urine formation	l .			
	end the concepts about the body fluids and its circulatory painway	vs in h	uma	n bo	dy.
	end the concepts about the body fluids and its circulatory pathway end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic				
5. Compreh	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement.				
5. Compreh involved	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic	on, boi	nes a	ınd j	
 Compreh involved Compreh 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement.	on, boi	nes a	ınd j	
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s	on, boi ystem	nes a	ind j	oint
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse.	on, boi ystem	nes a	ind j	oint
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body i	on, boi ystem	nes a	ind j	oint
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body i	on, boi ystem	nes a	ind j	oint
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n fical functions.	on, boi ystem	nes a and nism	its its	oint
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cel	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotion in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural son of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n cical functions.	on, boi ystem necha	nes a and nism	ind juits its wit	oint
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of comprehension 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotion in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n fical functions.	on, boi ystem necha	nes a and nism	ind juits its wit	oint h it
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of comprehension 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotion in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural son of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n cical functions.	on, boi ystem necha	nes a and nism	ind juits its wit	oint h it
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of operations, Polysace	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotion in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural son of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body net the human body	on, boi ystem necha	nes a and nism ficat	ind juits its wit	h it
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of operations, Polysace Module:2 Chell 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotion in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural son of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body neuron fical functions.	on, boi ystem necha	nes a and nism	ind j its wit 10 h ions, 10 h	h it
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of of Proteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to I 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotion in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural son of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body net the human body	on, boi ystem necha	nes a and nism	ind j its wit 10 h ions, 10 h	h it
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of of Proteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to I 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n fical functions. & Biomolecules rell, cell theory, cell organelles, cell division, cell envelope and its charides, Nucleic acids, DNA, RNA, Enzymes, Metabolism. Emical Coordination and Integration Endocrine system, Hypothalamus, Pituitary, Pineal, Thyroid, Pa	on, boi ystem necha	nes a and nism	ind j its wit 10 h ions,	h it
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of of Proteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to H Pancreas, Adrena 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n fical functions. & Biomolecules rell, cell theory, cell organelles, cell division, cell envelope and its charides, Nucleic acids, DNA, RNA, Enzymes, Metabolism. Emical Coordination and Integration Endocrine system, Hypothalamus, Pituitary, Pineal, Thyroid, Pa	on, boi ystem necha	nes a and nism	ind jund jund jund jund jund jund jund ju	cint ch it cour
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of control Proteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to H Pancreas, Adrena Module:3 Dig 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body neuron ical functions.	on, boi ystem necha modi modi	nes a and nism ficat oid,	ind ji its wit 10 h ions, 10 h Thy 8 h	h it
 5. Compreh involved 6. Compreh conduction 7. Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of control Proteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to H Pancreas, Adrena Module:3 Dig Alimentary cana 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotion in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural son of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body neuron fical functions. & Biomolecules rell, cell theory, cell organelles, cell division, cell envelope and its charides, Nucleic acids, DNA, RNA, Enzymes, Metabolism. Emical Coordination and Integration Endocrine system, Hypothalamus, Pituitary, Pineal, Thyroid, Pa al, Testis and Ovary.	on, boi ystem necha modi modi	nes a and nism ficat oid,	ind ji its wit 10 h ions, 10 h Thy 8 h	h it
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of co Proteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to H Pancreas, Adrena Module:3 Dig Alimentary cana 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n fical functions.	on, boi ystem necha modi modi	nes a and nism ficat oid,	ind ji its wit 10 h ions, 10 h Thy 8 h	h it
 5. Compreh involved 6. Compreh conduction 7. Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of control Proteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to H Pancreas, Adrena Module:3 Dig Alimentary cana digestive system, 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n fical functions.	on, boi ystem necha modi modi	nes a and nism ficat oid,	ind jund jund jund jund jund jund jund ju	h it oun nus
 5. Compreh involved 6. Compreh conduction 7. Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of comproteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to H Pancreas, Adrena Module:3 Dig Alimentary cana digestive system. Module:4 Bre 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body r fical functions.	on, boi ystem necha modi modi rathyr	nes a and nism ficat oid, , dis	ind ji its wit 10 h ions, 10 h Thy orde 8 h	int it
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of co Proteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to H Pancreas, Adrena Module:3 Dig Alimentary cana digestive system Module:4 Bree Mechanism of b 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n ical functions. & Biomolecules rell, cell theory, cell organelles, cell division, cell envelope and its charides, Nucleic acids, DNA, RNA, Enzymes, Metabolism. Emical Coordination and Integration Endocrine system, Hypothalamus, Pituitary, Pineal, Thyroid, Pa d, Testis and Ovary. estion and Absorption I, digestive glands, digestion of food, absorption of digested pro Urine formation, Ultrafiltration, Kidney function and Diseases.	on, boi ystem necha modi modi rathyr	nes a and nism ficat oid, , dis	ind ji its wit 10 h ions, 10 h Thy orde 8 h	
 Compreh involved Compreh conduction Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of co Proteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to H Pancreas, Adrena Module:3 Dig Alimentary cana digestive system Module:4 Bree Mechanism of b 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n ical functions.	on, boi ystem necha modi modi rathyr	nes a and nism ficat oid, , dis	ind ji its wit 10 h ions, 10 h Thy orde 8 h	int it
 5. Compreh involved 6. Compreh conduction 7. Ability to physiolog Module:1 Cell An overview of comproteins, Polysace Module:2 Chell Introduction to H Pancreas, Adrena Module:3 Dig Alimentary cana digestive system, Module:4 Bree Mechanism of b respiration and respiration and respiration and respiration 	end the basic concepts on the human body mechanics, locomotic in its movement. end the breathing mechanism, gaseous exchange, human neural s on of nerve impulse. o understand the necessary information about the human body n ical functions.	on, boi ystem necha modi modi rathyr	nes a and nism ficat oid, , dis	ind jund jund jund jund jund jund jund ju	int it

Mo	dule:6	Locomotion and Movem	ent			7 hours
Тур	es of mo	ovement, Mechanics of Mu	scle Contraction, S	Skeletal Sy	stem, Joints, Disorders	5.
Mo	dule:7	Neural Control and Coo	rdination			7 hours
Hun	nan Ne	ural System, Neuron, Gen	eration and Cond	uction of	nerve impulse, Trans	mission of
imp	ulse, Re	flex Action, Sensory Recep	tion and Processir	ig, Eye, Ea	r.	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
		Γ				
				To	otal Lecture hours:	60 hours
	4 D 1					
	t Book	1 ****1 1 1	DI 1 1 1 1		T 11 T 1	E 11.1
1.	Ross a	nd Wilson, Anatomy and	Physiology in H	ealth and	Illness, International	Edition
	-	ack, 13 th Edition, Elsevier,	June 2018			
	erence l			41-		
1.	Guyton	and Hall, Textbook of Me	dical Physiology,	13 th Edition	n, Jun 2015	
2.	Tortora	G.J, Anatomy & Physiolog	gy with Workbook	, 2014		
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: Continuous Asse	essment Test, Quiz	z, Digital A	Assignment, Final Asse	ssment
Test	t, Additi	onal Learning (MOOC / Co	onference, Journal	Publicatio	ns / Make a thon / Proj	ect
com	petition	and more)				
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	23-02-2018			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	49	Date	15-03-2018	

Г

٦

Course code	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGO	ORITHMS	L T P J C
CSE2003			2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
			v1.0
Course Objective	s:		
1	e basic concepts of data structures and algorithm		
	w the choice of data structures and algorithm d	esign methods in	npacts the
performance	of programs.		
3. To provide a	n insight into the intrinsic nature of the problem	n and to develop	software systems
of varying co	mplexity.		
Expected Course			
	g and providing suitable techniques for solving	g a problem usin	g basic properties
of Data S	tructures.		
•	he performance of algorithms using asymptotic		
	rate knowledge of basic data structures and leg	1	
	different types of algorithmic approaches to pr	oblem solving a	nd assess the trade-
offs invo	ved.		
•	pasic graph algorithms, operations and applicat	ions through a s	tructured (well-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	algorithmic approach.		
	te the feasibility and limitations of solutions to		lems.
7. Provide e	fficient algorithmic solution to real-world prob	olems.	
	roduction to Data structures and Algorithms		1 hour
	ortance of algorithms and data structures, Stages of		
	ng the problem, Identifying a suitable technique, D Algorithm, Computing the time complexity of the		
Concettiess of the	rigonum, computing the time complexity of the	ngonum.	
Module:2 Ana	lysis of Algorithms		3 hours
	ons and their significance, Running time of an	algorithm, Tim	
	nance analysis of an algorithm, Analysis of itera		
theorem (without	proof).		-
	a Structures		7 hours
	a structures, Arrays, Stacks, Queues, Linked list,	Trees, Hashing	table, Binary Search
Tree, Heaps.			
Module:4 Alg	orithm Docian Dorodiama		8 hours
0	orithm Design Paradigms er, Brute force, Greedy, Recursive Backtracking an	d Dynamic progr	
Divide and Conqu	er, Brute force, Greedy, Recursive Backtracking an	d Dynamic progra	amming.
Module:5 Gra	ph Algorithms		4 hours
	rch (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS), Minimum	Spanning Tree (N	
Shortest Paths.	(-2), -r	-1	
	nputational Complexity classes		5 hours
	actable Problems, Decidable and Undecidable prob		
	d NP complete - Cooks Theorem (without proof),		lem, Reduction of 3-
CNF-SAT to Cliq	ue Problem, Reduction of 3-CNF-SAT to Subset su	m problem.	
	4 T L 1		
Module:7 Rec	ent Trends		2 hours

Alg	prithms related to Search Engines	
	Total Lecture hours: 30 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)	
1.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algo	orithms, Third
	edition, MIT Press, 2009.	
	erence Books	
1.	Sanjoy Dasgupta, C.Papadimitriou and U.Vazirani , Algorithms , Tata McGraw-Hill,	
2.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, Data Strucures and Algorithms ,Pearson I	ndia, Ist Edition,
	2002	
3.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, The Design and Analysis of Comp	outer Algorithms
	,Pearson,1st edition, 2006.	
4.	Sara Baase, Allen Van Gelder, Computer Algorithms, Introduction to Design and	nd Analysis, 3rd
	edition, Wesley Longman Publishing, 1999.	
	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and video retrieval	
2.	Arrays, loops and Lists	2 hours
3.	Stacks and Queues	2 hours
4.	Searching and Sorting	3 hours
5.	Linked List and operations	4 hours
6.	Brute force technique	2 hours
7.	Greedy Technique	2 hours
8.	Backtracking	2 hours
9.	Dynamic Programming	2 hours
10.	Trees and Tree Operations	3 hours
11.	BFS and DFS	2 hours
12.	Minimum Spanning Tree	2 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	26 hours
Mod	le of assessment: Project/Activity	
	ommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	
	roved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015	

Course code	Course Title		L T P J C
ECE1004	Signals and Systems	~	
Pre-requisite	MAT1001 : Calculus for Engineers		llabus version
		2.	0
Course Objectiv		• • •	1
	ice the students to fundamental signals like u	nit impulse, unit step	o, ramp and
	als and various operations on the signals.		
	nt students to static, linear, time invariant, ca		
	the students to the processing of signals the operations	hrough systems using	g convolution,
	1 operations. e the systems using Laplace and Z Transform		
Expected Course		l .	
Expected Course	e Outcomes:		
1. Differenti	ate between various types of signals and unde	erstand the implication	on of operations
of signals			
	d and classify systems based on the impulse	response behavior of	fboth
	s time and discrete time systems		
	omain transformation from time to frequency	and understand the	energy
	n as a function of frequency	1 1 1 1 1 00	1
	rier transform for discrete time signals and u	inderstand the difference	ence between
CTFT and		as and understand th	a concenta of
	s of convolution for analysing the LTI systen ctral density through correlation.	is and understand th	e concepts of
	erential and difference equations with initial	conditions using Lar	lace and 7
transforms	-	conditions using Lap	
	system based on the concepts of system property of system property of system property of system property of the sy	erties	
// 2001Bil 4 0			
Module:1 Int	roduction to Continuous-time and	3 hours	
	screte-time Signals	•	
	signals, Signal classification, Types of signa	ls, Operations on sig	gnals - Scaling,
	mation of independent variables, Sampling.		
	roduction to Continuous-time and	3 hours	
Dis	crete-time Systems		
Classification of s	systems - Static and dynamic, Linear and non	-linear, Time-varian	t and time-
invariant, Causal	and non-causal, Stable and unstable, Impulse	response and step re	esponse of
systems.		-	
	urier Analysis of Continuous-time Signals	4 hours	
	ourier series, Gibbs Phenomenon, Continuous		. , .
· •	ties, Magnitude and phase response, Parseval	's theorem, Inverse	Fourier
transform.			
	urier Analysis of Discrete-time Signals	4 hours	
	rier transform (DTFT), Properties, Inverse d	screte-time Fourier	transform,
-	een CTFT and DTFT.	41	
	nvolution and Correlation	4 hours	1
	convolution, Convolution sum, Correlation b	0	ss correlation,
	Energy spectral density, Power spectral densi		
	stem Analysis using Laplace transform	5 hours	6 6 1 1
	Laplace and Fourier transforms, Properties, I	1	
	ations using Laplace transform, Region of co		analysis.
Module:7 Sys	stem Analysis using z-Transform	5 hours	

Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours		
		Total Lecture Hours:	30 hours		
Тех	kt Book				
1.	Mc-Gra	w Hill.	, "Signals and Systems", 2013, second e	dition,	
	ference E				
1.	edition-	PHI learning Pvt. ltd.	mid Nawab, "Signals and systems", 200	1, second	
2. B. P. Lathi,"Signal processing and linear systems", 2009, Oxford university press.					
3	India.		-	/iley,	
		aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz	/ FAT / Project / Seminar		
Туј	pical Pro	•			
	,	rove any five Fourier series properti	0		
			e following discrete time signals for		
-10		. Also compute their energies and d	isplay them on command prompt.		
		ii) $\delta(n-2)$ iii) $\delta(n+3)$			
	b) i) <i>u</i> (<i>n</i>)	<i>i</i>) ii) $u(n-3)$ iii) $u(n+4)$			
c) i	i) ^{r(n)}	ii) $r(n-3)$ iii) $r(n+2)$			
,			deterministic signals and random signal	l.	
		$x(n) = \{1, 4, 3, 5, 7, 6, 5, 4\}$			
	b) L		a Matlab script to determine and plot the	2	
	i) ^{y(n)}	ing sequences. (select suitable time $y = 3x(n+2) - x(n-2)$	scale)		
		x(n) = x(n)x(n-2)			
	2 iii) $y($	x(n) = x(4-n) + x(n)x(n+2)	nlat the following discrete time signals	for	
_10			plot the following discrete time signals	101	
-n ., x	x(n) = (0)	. Also compute their energies and d $(.8)^{n-1}$	isplay them on command prompt.		
			an unal and impair any name on form di	: ff	
	plots)	(plot the magnitude, pha	se, real and imaginary parts on four di	merent	
suu ;;;`	x(n) = 2	$2\delta(n-2) - \delta(n+4)$			
III,)	$n = \frac{5\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}n\right)}{\pi n}$			
		SSIN n			
	x($n) = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \end{pmatrix}$			
	iv)	πn			
	b) Prove	any five Fourier series properties for	or discrete time signals.		
	4. a) Pe	rceval's theorem for both Continuo	as and discrete time signals in Fourier tra	ansform.	
	b) L	et $x(n) = u(n) - u(n-10)$. Write a Mat	ab script to decompose $x(n)$ into even		
	a	nd odd components and plot them	on two separate subplots.		
	5. a) Co	onvolution for both Continuous and	discrete time signals.		
	b) (Generate and plot the signal: $x(t) = v_1(t) =$	$ \begin{array}{c} \sin(2\pi t), \text{ for } 0 \le t \le 2 \\ x \begin{pmatrix} t \\ 2 \\ - \end{pmatrix}, & y_2(t) = x \begin{pmatrix} t \\ 16 \\ - \end{pmatrix} \\ x = 0 \\ x$	of	
		$y^{1}(l) -$	$x + 2 + y^{2} + y^{2} + 1 - x + 1 - 1$		

$$y(n) = 0.0181x(n) + 0.0543x(n-1) + 0.0543x(n-2) + 0.0181x(n-3) + 1.76y(n-1) - 1.1829y(n-2) + 0.2781y(n-3)$$
Plot the magnitude and phase response of this system and verify that it is a low pass filter.
b) The sinusoidal Fourier series of any periodic continuous waveform with period 'T=1

$$x(t) = a + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a \cos(2n\pi t) + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b \sin(2n\pi t)$$

$$a_{0} = \frac{1}{\pi}, a_{n} = \begin{cases} 2 & (1 - T) \\ \pi(n^{2} - 1), \text{ for } n = 2, 4, 6, 8, ..., \\ 0 & \text{ for } n = 1 \\ 0 & \text{ for } n = 1, 3, 5, 7, ..., \end{cases}$$
(0 for $n > 1$
(Half wave Rectified sine wave)
Consider 't' form -3sec to 3sec in steps of 0.01. Compute and plot $x(t)$ for the upper limit n=35.
12. a) Spectrogram and magnitude response analysis for different speech signals.
b) Two different signals $x_{1}(n) = \cos(0.1\pi n)$ and $x_{2}(n) = \cos(0.4\pi n)$.
Compute and plot the sequence $x(n) = 3x_{1}(n) - 2x_{2}(n)$ and its delayed version $x_{d}(n) = x(n-5)$
House of the sequence No. 39 Date 17-12-2015

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	J	С
ECE1017	ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEO	RY AND	3	0	0	0	3
	TRANSMISSION LINES						
Pre-requisite	PHY 1001-Engineering Physics				Ver	sion	:1
Course objectiv	res (CoB):						
The course is air	ned to						
1. Acquaint the students with basic concepts and properties of Electrostatics & Magnetostatics.							
Ũ	udents to understand the propagation of EM wa	0					
-	analyze the EM Wave propagation in different	-				edia.	
3. Making the students to comprehend the concept of transmission and reflection in various							
	es and to design different transmission lines and	matching ci	rcuits ı	ising	Sm	th	
chart							
Course Outcom							
	e course, the student will be able to						
	analyse Electric Fields & Electric Potential due		Charge	dist	ribut	ions.	
-	analyze magnetic fields in different material me						
	e propagation of EM wave through time varyin				~		
	the EM wave propagation in conducting as well			erial	s.		
	ver of an EM wave while propagating through d			11010	a		
transmission line	wave mechanism in different transmission lines	at nigh nequ	encies	usin	g		
	ance matching circuits using Smith chart.						
7. Design imped	ance matering creats using binth chart.						
Module:1 E	lectrostatics	6 hours					
	v, Electric Fields due to Different Charg		ons. C	Jaus	s La	w a	and
	lectrostatic Potential and Equipotential surfac						
	tions; Capacitance – Parallel Plate, Coaxial,		•				
	tion and Conduction currents, Continuity Equa						
Analogy betwee	n D and J.						
	agnetostatics	6 hours					
	w, Ampere's Circuital Law and Applications, M						
-	for Magnetostatic Fields, Magnetic Scalar an		tentials	s, Fo	orces	due	to
	, Ampere's Force Law, Inductances and Magnet						
	axwell's Equations (Time Varying Fields)	6 hours					
•	and Transformer emf, Inconsistency of Amper		-				
	ell's Equations in Different Final Forms and			Con	ditic	ns a	t a
-	ce : Dielectric-Dielectric and Dielectric-Conduc		S.				
	M Wave Characteristics - I	7 hours			D	Ct t.A.t	
Wave Equations for Conducting and Perfect Dielectric Media, Uniform Plane Waves – Definition,						on,	
-	e			-1			
All Relations B	etween E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave I	Propagation			and		
All Relations B Conducting Med	etween E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave I lia, Conductors & Dielectrics – Characterization	Propagation n, Wave Proj			and		
All Relations B Conducting Mec Conductors and	etween E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave I lia, Conductors & Dielectrics – Characterization Good Dielectrics, Polarization, Illustrative Prob	Propagation n, Wave Prop lems.			and		
All Relations B Conducting Med Conductors and Module:5 E	etween E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave I lia, Conductors & Dielectrics – Characterization Good Dielectrics, Polarization, Illustrative Prob M Wave Characteristics – II	Propagation n, Wave Prop lems. 7 hours	pagatic	on in	and Goo	d	Fact
All Relations BConducting MedConductors andModule:5EReflection and	etween E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave I lia, Conductors & Dielectrics – Characterization Good Dielectrics, Polarization, Illustrative Prob M Wave Characteristics – II Refraction of Plane Waves – Normal and O	Propagation n, Wave Prop plems. 7 hours plique Incide	pagatic	on in	and Goo	d Pert	
All Relations B Conducting Med Conductors and Module:5 E Reflection and Conductor and	etween E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave I lia, Conductors & Dielectrics – Characterization Good Dielectrics, Polarization, Illustrative Prob M Wave Characteristics – II Refraction of Plane Waves – Normal and Ol Perfect Dielectrics, Brewster Angle, Critical A	Propagation n, Wave Prop lems. 7 hours plique Incide ngle and To	pagatic ences, otal Inte	for for	and Goo Doth Ref	d Perf flecti	on,
All Relations B Conducting Med Conductors and Module:5 E Reflection and Conductor and Surface Impedan	etween E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave I lia, Conductors & Dielectrics – Characterization Good Dielectrics, Polarization, Illustrative Prob M Wave Characteristics – II Refraction of Plane Waves – Normal and O Perfect Dielectrics, Brewster Angle, Critical A nce, Poynting Vector and Poynting Theorem – A	Propagation n, Wave Prop lems. 7 hours plique Incide ngle and To	pagatic ences, otal Inte	for for	and Goo Doth Ref	d Perf flecti	on,
All Relations B Conducting Mee Conductors and Module:5 E Reflection and Conductor and Surface Impedan Conductor, Illus	etween E & H, Sinusoidal Variations, Wave I lia, Conductors & Dielectrics – Characterization Good Dielectrics, Polarization, Illustrative Prob M Wave Characteristics – II Refraction of Plane Waves – Normal and Ol Perfect Dielectrics, Brewster Angle, Critical A	Propagation n, Wave Prop lems. 7 hours plique Incide ngle and To	pagatic ences, otal Inte	for for	and Goo Doth Ref	d Perf flecti	on,

for Characteristic Impedance, Propagation Constant, Phase and Group Velocities, Infinite Line Concepts, Losslessness/Low Loss Characterization, Distortion – Condition for Distortionlessness and Minimum Attenuation, Loading - Types of Loading, Illustrative Problems.

Module:7Transmission Lines – II5 hoursInput Impedance Relations, SC and OC Lines, Reflection Coefficient, VSWR, UHF Lines as
Circuit Elements : $\lambda/4$, $\lambda2$, $\lambda/8$ Lines – Impedance Transformations, Significance of Z_{min} and Z_{max}
Smith Chart – Configuration and Applications, Single and Double Stub Matching, Illustrative
Problems.

Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours	
		Total I	Acture Hours: 45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Matthew N.O. Sadiku, Elements of Electromagnetics, 2014, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, India
- 2. E.C. Jordan and K.G. Balmain, Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems, 2015, 2nd Edition, PEI, India

Reference Books

1. Umesh Sinha, Transmission Lines and Networks, 2010, Satya Prakash Publication, New Delhi.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, QUIZ, FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies :	26-11-2016			
Approved by Academic Council : 43	Date :	12/12/2016		

Course code	Course Title		L T P J C
ECE2010	Control Systems		3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	ECE1004 -Signals and Systems		Syllabus versior
	MAT2002 - Applications of Differential and I	Difference	
	Equations		
			2.0
Course Object			
	rstand the use of transfer function models for the	ne analysis of phys	ical systems and
	uce the components of control system.		
	ide adequate knowledge in the time response		
	along with the understanding of closed loop and		
	duce the design of compensators and controllers		
	duce state variable representation of physical	l systems and stu	dy the effect of
state fee	dback		
	0 /		
Expected Cour		11	
	tiate real-time applications as open loop or close	ed loop systems.	
	the system from the transfer function.		
	of compensators and controllers and find the sta		
•	o compute steady state and transient response	of the different ord	ler of the system
	to analyze its error coefficients.		
	the frequency domain response of the control s		C 1
	arious control systems concepts to analyze and	find the stability of	of control
systems.		~	
7. Anaryze	the observability of the system in state modelin	g.	
Module:1 In	ntroduction to Control Systems	3 hours	
	agram of control system, Control schemes		d closed loop
Applications and			a closed loop,
	chematical Modeling of Physical Systems	8 hours	
	f-information, average information, mutual info		properties -
•	Formation rate of Markov sources - Information	1	
variables.	officient face of thankov sources miorinatio		initiaous fundon
	ntroller and Compensator Design	8 hours	
	PI, PID controllers, Realization of basic comp		compensation in
	d frequency domain, Feedback compensation,		
	ntroduction to control system components: D	0 0,	. 0
motor and Sync	· ·		motors, stoppe
,	ne Domain Response	6 hours	
	transient response, Time domain specification	s. Types of test inp	outs. Response o
	second order systems, Steady state error,		
coefficient.	Jan 19, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,		,
Module:5 Ch	aracterization of Systems	4 hours	
	cept and definition, Poles, Zeros, Order and T	ype of systems; R-	-H criteria, Roo
locus analysis.			,
	equency Domain Response	8 hours	
	onse – Performance specifications in the frequen	ncy domain, Phase	margin and gain

Mo	dule:7	State Space Analysis			6 hours
Cor	ncept of	state and state variable,	Modeling of	systems	using state variables, Coordinate
trar	sformati	ons and canonical realizat	ions, Solution	n of state	variables, Controllability and
obs	ervabilit	у.			
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
			Total Lectur	e Hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)			
1.	Norma	n S. Nise, "Control Systems	s Engineering'	", 2014, 7 ^{tl}	^h Edition, John Wiley & Sons, New
	Jersey,	USA			
1.	I.J. Na	garth and M. Gopal, "Cor	ntrol Systems	Engineer	ing", 2017, 6 th Edition, New Age
	Interna	tional, New Delhi, India.			
2.	Farid C	Jolnaraghi and Benjamin	C Kuo, "Auto	omatic Co	ntrol Systems", 2014, 9 th Edition,
	Wiley 3	India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi,	India.		
Mo	de of E	valuation: Continuous Ass	essment Test	–I (CAT-I	I), Continuous Assessment Test –II
(CA	AT-II), D	igital Assignments/ Quiz /	Completion of	f MOOC, I	Final Assessment Test (FAT).
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016
- P	, cu 0	j rieddennie Sounen	1.0.10	Duit	10 00 2010

Course code	Course title	L	Τ	P	J	C
ECE2017	PHYSIOLOGICAL SYSTEM MODELING	2	0	2	0	3
Prerequisite	ECE2012-Control Systems Engineering	Syl	labu	is ve	ersi	on
			V	1.2.0)	

Course Objectives:

- 1. To introduce the basic system concepts and differences between an engineering and physiological control systems.
- 2. To acquaint students with different mathematical techniques applied in analysing a system and the various types of nonlinear modelling approaches.
- 3. To teach neuronal membrane dynamics and to understand the procedures for testing, validation and interpretation of physiological models.
- 4. To study the cardiovascular model and apply the modelling methods to multi input and multi output systems.

Expected Course Outcome:

The student will be able to

- 1. Understand the basic system concepts and differences between an engineering and physiological control systems.
- 2. Apply different mathematical techniques to analyze a system.
- 3. Comprehend the various nonlinear modelling approaches.
- 4. Understand the neuronal membrane dynamics.
- 5. Apply the procedures for testing, validation and interpretation of physiological models.
- 6. Comprehend the cardiovascular model.
- 7. Analyse the modelling methods to multi input and multi output systems.

Module:1 System Modeling in Physiology

The problem of system modeling in physiology - Need for modeling - Conceptual and mathematical models – Modeling - experiments and simulation - Feedback control systems - Difference between engineering and physiological control systems.

Module:2 Physiological Modeling

Deductive and Inductive modeling - Characteristics of a reliable physiological model - Modeling a simple reflex - Mathematical modeling.

Module:3 Nonlinear Modeling

System Identification, Model Specification, Model estimation. Types of nonlinear modeling approaches. Non parametric modeling. Volterra and Wiener models. Volterra Kernels. Modeling the vertebrate retina. Analysis of estimation errors.

Module:4 Modeling of Neuronal Systems

A general model of the nerve membrane - Action potential and synaptic dynamics - Functional integration in the single neuron -Neuronal systems with point process inputs - Conduction in nerve fibres - Voltage clamp experiment - Hodgkin Huxley (H-H) model - Circuit analog of the H-H nerve membrane model.

Module:5Systems Identification in Physiology4 hoursSystem characteristics-System parameters- System functional properties-Input characteristics

5 hours

5hours

4hours

4 hours

Experimental considerations -Data preparation -Data consolidation -Model specification and estimation tasks - Model validation and interpretation.

Mo	dule:6	Modeling of Cardiovascula	ar Systems		3 hour
		lar systemic and pulmonary c		model of the cardiova	ascular system -
Puli	monary p	physiology - Respiratory contr	ol system.		
Mo	dule:7	Multi Input/ Output Syster	me		3 hour
		multi input/ multi output system		t case - Applications of	
		physiological systems.	tems - me i wo-mpu	cuse - Applications (n i wo-mput
	0				
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:			2 hour
		Т	otal Lecture hours:	. [30 hour
T	4 D l-	1	otal Lecture nours.	,	50 11001
1.		tion,"2011, 1 st edition, Prentic			Simulation and
-	erence I				et
1.		Devasahayam, "Signal Proce er, New York.	ssing and Physiologi	cal Systems Modeling	g", 2013, 1 st editior
2.		D. Bronzino and Donald R. on, CRC Press, Florida.	Peterson, "The Bio	omedical Engineering	Handbook", 2015
16	1 6 7			T	
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Digital Assig	mment, Quiz and FA	T	
I ict	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (Indic	ativa)		
1.		pillary light reflex is a clas		egative feedback con	trol 6 hours
1.		Design a control system mod			
2.	•	p a model for a system wher			
		tration in the plasma and that	1	rate is dependent o	n
	-	cose concentration in the plas			
3.		inbridge reflex is a cardiac r		0	6 hours
		(the flow rate at which blood ow rate at which blood return			
		to adjust the cardiac output to	,	esign a servoniechan	115111
4.		types of physiological rece		operty of rate sensitiv	vity. 6 hours
		dioxide receptors have be			-
		tiles. Design a model in whic			
		lmonary receptors following of			
5.		gulation of water balance in			the 6 hours
		of sodium excretion. One m		-	the
		s the renin-angiotensin-aldost ion process in the kidney.	erone system. Desig	in a model to describe	
	Tegulat	ton process in the kidney.			
	I			Total Laboratory H	ours 30 hours
Mo	de of Ev	aluation:Continuous Assessn	nents and FAT	<u>y</u>	I
Rec	ommend	led by Board of Studies	21-08-2017		
		y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017

Course Code	Course Title		L T P J C
ECE2024	PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION	ENGINEER	
Pre-requisite	ECE1013 - Electronic Circuits		Version: 1.1
Course Objective			
	ed at making the students to		
	elements and the types of communication sys		
	concepts of synchronization schemes in com	munication sys	stem
	the concepts of spread spectrum technique		
Expected Course			
	ourse, the Students will be able to		
-	pectrum of amplitude modulated signals and	design systems	for generation and
	mplitude modulated signals.		1 1 0
	importance of power efficient amplitude mod	Iulation scheme	es and use them for
analog data transm		114	1 112
	n fundamental concepts and design issues in r	nodulation and	demodulation
process of angle m		m digital data t	ronomission
-	ital modulation techniques and apply them for ificance of synchronization technique in com	-	ansinission.
• •	pts behind spread spectrum communication s		
0. Study the conce	pis bennu spread spectrum communication s	ystems.	
Module:1 Am	olitude Modulation	4 hours	
-	d for modulation- Elements of Communication		es of modulation -
	ation (AM) – frequency spectrum of AM– Po		
	e law modulator, switching modulator, AM d		
square law demod			1
Module:2 Powe	er Efficient in AM system	3 hours	
DSB-SC - SSB-SC	C and VSB modulation- generation and demo	dulation. Powe	r and bandwidth
calculation of line	ar modulation systems.		
	e Modulation and Demodulation	5 hours	
	ency Modulation (FM) and Phase Modulation		
	leviation, Bandwidth of FM – Narrow band a		
	pe detectors – Phase discriminators – Ratio d	letectors - Phas	e Locked Loop
	sis and de-emphasis.		Γ
9	al Transmission	3 hours	
	pling – Quantization - PCM – Differential Pu		ulation (DPCM) -
	(DM)- Adaptive Delta Modulation (ADM)-C		r
0	al Modulation Scheme	5 hours	
	hogonalization procedure –Generation and D		
	PSK, QPSK, MSK) – Error performance- Co		iver.
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	hronization Techniques	4 hours	
	nization- Time and Frequency synchronization		2LL- Network and
	ation- Early Late Gate synchronization- Costa	-	
	ad Spectrum Communication	4 hours	
	roperties- Design principles- Direct sequence		
(FH) spread specti SSTDR.	rum -Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) - KAKE rece	iver structures-
	emporary issues:	2 hours	
	Lecture hours:	2 hours	
IUla		50 110013	

Text Book(s)

1.Simon Haykins, Communication Systems, 2013, 4th Edition, Wiley, USA.

Reference Books

1.John G. Proakis, Digital Communication, 2014, 5th Edition, McGraw-Hill, India.

2. Sklar, Digital Communications: Fundamentals and Applications, 2009, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, India.

Mode of Evaluation :Continuous assessment test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies :		23-02-2018		
Approved by Academic Council :	43	Date :	12-12-2016	

Course C	ode	Course Title		I T P J	С
ECE202	26	DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGN		2024	4
Pre-requi	site	ECE1013 - Electronic Circuits	V	ersion : 1.1	
Course Obj	ectives	:			
The course is	s aimed	at			
1. Introducir	ng the c	oncepts of digital and binary systems.			
2. Enabling	design a	and analysis of combinational and sequential logic circu	its.		
3. Learning	basic sc	ftware tools for the design and implementation of digita	al circuits and	l systems.	
Expected C	ourse (Dutcome:			
The students	will be	e able to			
1. Understan	d the n	umber systems and concepts of digital logic families to	delve into its	hardware	
aspects.					
2. Use Boole	ean alge	bra in digital logic circuit design.			
3. Design an	d analy	ze combinational logic and sequential logic digital circu	iits		
4. Understan	d the b	asic software tools for the design and implementation of	f digital circu	its and	
systems.					
-	•	ze sequential logic circuits.			
		escription Language in the design and implementation o	f digital circu	iits, both	
combination		1			
		and techniques related to digital circuits and systems th	rough experii	ments and	
work on rud	imentar	y projects.			
Module:1		Families & Programmable Logics3 hours			
		mber Systems, Digital Logic Gates and its electrical ch			
		CL, CMOS families, PAL, PLD, CPLD and FPGA Gen	eric Architect	ture.	
Module:2		an algebra &Gate-Level Minimization 3 hours			
		Axiomatic Definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theo			
		Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms. The			
		d Sum of Products Simplification, NAND and NOR Im	plementation		
Module:3	0	n of Combinational Logic Circuits 4 hours			
U	rocedur		Binary	Multiplier,	
		tor-4 bit, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, De-multi	plexer, Parity	y generator	
		eation of Mux and Demux.	1		
Module:4		ware description Language (HDL) 6 hours			
		s, Ports and Modules, Gate Level Modeling, Operator	s, Data Flow	Modeling,	
		odeling, Testbench.			
Module:5	-	n of Sequential Logic Circuits: 6 hours			
		s-SR, D, JK & T, Shift Registers-SISO, SIPO, F		-	
-	-	ential circuits- State table and state diagrams, Design		-Modulo-n,	l
		/Down, Design of Mealy and Moore FSM -Sequence de	etection.		
Module:6		ling of Combinational Logic Circuits 3 hours			l
	using				
		tors, 8-bit Carry Look Ahead adders and Array multiplic	er.		
Module:7	Mode HDL	ling of Sequential Logic Circuits using 3 hours			
Sequence de	tector a	nd vending machine design using FSM.			
Module:8	Cont	emporary issues: 2 hours			
		Total Lecture hours: 30 hours			

Теч	t Book(s)			
	I. Morris R. Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, Dig	rital Decign With an Inter	duction to the W	arilog
	L,2014, 6th Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.		Soluction to the v	ernog
	erence Books	. Liu., illuia.		
-				1 7 1
1. P	edroni V.A, Circuit Design and Simulation Wi	ith VHDL, 2011 , 2^{ind} Edit	tion, Prentice Ha	ll India.
	amir Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digi	tal Design and Synthesis	$, 2010, 2^{nd}$ Editic	on,
	ntice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., India.			
Mo	de of Evaluation :Continuous assessment test, I	Digital Assignment, Quiz	z and Final Asses	sment
Tes				
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1.	Implementation of Full adder, Full subtractor	using MUX/Decoder IC	s 2	l hours
	(Hardware)			
2.	Design of Universal shift register, based on the	he control input it should	function as 6	5 hours
	anyone of the following shift registers, Serial		erial out,	
	Parallel in Parallel out and Parallel in Serial of	out.		
3.	Design 4 bit adder and 4 bit array Multiplier	using basic logic gates an	nd e	5 hours
	implement the design in Altera FPGA			
4.	Design a FSM that has an input w and output	z. The machine is a sequ	ience 6	5 hours
	detector that produces $z = 1$ when the previou			
	otherwise $z = 0$			
5.	Design of a circuit that controls the traffic lig	ghts at the intersection o	f two roads. 8	3 hours
	The circuit generates the outputs G1, Y1, I			
	represent the states of the green, yellow, and r		-	
	(a) Give an ASM chart that describes the traf			
	down counters exist, one that is used to mea	0		
	used to measure t2. Each counter has parallel-	•		
	are used to load an appropriate value represen	-	-	
	allow the counter to count down to 0. (b)			
	circuit for the traffic-light controller. (c)W			
	traffic-light controller, including the control			
	represent t1 and t2. Use any convenient cloc	1		
	assume convenient count values to represent			
	illustrate the operation of your circuit.		riosuns inat	
	indistance the operation of your encount	Total Labor	ratory Hours 3	0 hours
Mo	de of Evaluation :Continuous assessment test a		2	0 110 415
	ical Projects			
	1. Design a Voting Machine using verilog	HDI and implement the	system on FPC	A The
	system should support to add upto ten can	-	•	
	display the result after providing a passcod			uns and
	2. Design and implement a 7 segment LED		tom which is do	valopad
	to display information regularly or the me	1 0 0		-
		0 0	The system tak	es input
	directly from the keyboard and the typed n	e 1 .	sin a Varila a UD	I Cada
	3. Design a 24 hour Digital Clock that has a	iormat of HH:MM:SS u	sing verilog HD	
	using counters.			
	4. Design a calculator using verilog HDL wh	-	-	-
	addition/subtraction, multiplication of unsi		s with 8 bit input	s.
	de of Evaluation : Continuous Assessment Rev			
	ommended by Board of Studies :	23-02-2018	Γ	
A	proved by Academic Council 43	Date :	12/12/2016	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T P		С
ECE2028	ANALOG CIRCUITS	2	0 2		4
Pre-requisite	EEE1001 - Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Syl	labus		sion
Course Objectives:			2	2.0	
, ,	peration of BJT, MOSFET, I_V characteristics and the biasing technique	s for	BIT b	hasad	
amplifier circui	e 1	5 101	DJIU	aseu	
1	all-signal analysis of amplifier circuits using hybrid models and the frequ	iency	respo	onse o	of
amplifiers.			I.		-
3. Explore the cor	ncept of feedback, types and its application in different amplifier and osc	illato	r circi	its.	
	eration of a differential amplifier with dc characteristics and small-signal	anal	ysis.		
Expected Course Outo					
The students will be a					
_	nalyze the basic characteristics of BJT and MOSFET in differ		-	gurat	ions,
	biasing techniques and be able to use hybrid models of BJT and M				
	e small signal parameters of amplifiers in CE and CS mode u	sing	ac e	quiv	alent
	se it for frequency response.	1	C"		c
-	the need for multistage amplifiers and be able to suggest a suitable	le co	nngu	ratio	n Ior
specific applic					naion
efficiencies.	ne different classes of power amplifier circuits, their designs and	pov	ver co	Juve	ISIOII
	the feedback concepts, feedback topologies and design of oscillato	ra			
-	e dc characteristics of MOSFET differential amplifier, small sign		nalve	ic an	d ite
frequency resp		iai a	narys	15 al	lu îts
	onduct experiments using BJT, MOSFET, to analyze the character	ristic	's and	inte	rnret
0	as amplifiers and oscillators.	libut	5 und	inic	ipiet
*	nplement an idea suitable for a specified application.				
	asing and BJT amplifiers			41	hours
	/ Characteristics of BJT in CE mode, Q-point, Self Bias-CE,CE a	mpli	ier a	ndEn	nitter
follower, hybrid-model	of BJT.				
1	ET Biasing and MOSFET amplifiers				hours
	ET (Enhancement mode), DC Characteristics of MOSFET, Self bi	as of	CS 1	node	e, CS
amplifier and Source	follower circuit, hybrid model of MOSFET				
Module:3 Small si	ignal analysis of amplifiers			21	hours
	f amplifiers in CE mode and CS mode: voltage and current gain, input an	d ou	tout	31	lours
	response of CE and CS amplifiers.	lu ou	pui		
Module:4 Multista	age amplifiers			31	hours
Frequency response	of a two stage RC coupled amplifier (BJT & MOSFET), band	widt	h of	case	aded
amplifiers, concept of	f wide band amplifier and Darlington pair.				
	ck Amplifiers & Oscillators				hours
1	egative & positive feedback, voltage/ current, series/shunt feed	lback	, Ba	rkha	usen
criterion, Colpitts, Ha	artley's, Phase shift, Wein bridge and crystal oscillators.				
	1.0				1
Module:5 Power a	amplifiers			4	hours

Cla	ssificatio	on of large signal amplifiers	, Class A, B, A	AB, C, Conversion	efficiency, Tuned am	plifier.
	dule:7 ic MOS	MOSFET differential amp FET differential pair, DC		s of differential a	mplifier, small signa	5 hours Il analysis of
		amplifier, frequency respon			1 ,	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:				30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Adel S	. Sedra& Kenneth C. Smith, N	Aicroelectronic	Circuits, 2017, 7 th ed	ition, Oxford Universit	y Press, USA.
Ref	erence B	ooks				-
1.		Neamen, "Electronic Circuit A	2			
2.	2004	Boghart, J. S. Beasley and C				
3.		L. Boylestad& Louis Nashel ion, India.	lsky, Electronic	Devices and Circui	t Theory, 2015, 11 th eo	lition, Pearson
and List	more) t of Chal	onal Learning (MOOC / C enging Experiments (Indica of small signal BJT and MOS	tive)			t competition 6 hours
1.		ect of capacitors on voltage ga				o nours
2.	Design enhand	of Multistage amplifiers to in e the voltage gain using two s gton pair.	nprove the frequ	iency response, input	t impedance and	6 hours
3.	the nor	of Power amplifiers using BJ 1 - linear distortions occurring ate the distortions and also to i	in those amplif	iers. Suggesting suita	ble technique to	6 hours
4.		of differential amplifier circu tch in the load resistance and t			ating the effect of	6 hours
List	t of Proje	ects				
	 capa Desi Desi Desi level Desi Desi Desi 	gn of a regulated DC power su citors and resistors. gn a system that will automation gn of smart Home automation gn of an Electronic code lock of security. gn of a public addressing syste gn an automatic temperature so l conditioning circuit.	cally sense the r system using ba circuit using tra em employing sa	ain and in turn enabl asic sensors, relays an nsistors and basic dis mall signal and large	es the wiper system in nd controller units. crete components that signal BJT/MOSFET a	automobiles. provides high amplifiers.
Rec	<u> </u>	led by Board of Studies :		23-02-2018		
		d by Academic Council	49	Date :	15-03-20	210

Course code	Course title	L	Т	Р	J	С
ECE2029	Sensors and Transducers for Healthcare	2	0	2	0	3
Prerequisite:	EEE1001 Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Syl	labu	is ve	ersio	n
			V	1.0		
Course Object		- 1	1.1	1		
 Discove Discuss Introduce 	b a comprehensive understanding of the technologies behind the er the programming concepts and embedded programming in lin the overview of embedded networking ce student to the Internet of things (IOT) with interfacing sensors e gadgets.	ux		-		15
Expected Cour						
 Differe Select a Apply t Relate a Compression 	the basic idea of measurements and the errors associated with mean ntiate between the types of sensors available a suitable sensor for a given application the knowledge about the measuring instruments to use them more the self-generating sensors with passive sensors ehend the basics of signal conditioning ehend the operation and characteristics of special measurement s	e effe	ectiv			
Module:1 In	troduction to Sensors and Transducers		31	our	'S	
actuators, Gene system. Pr	ts and terminology of Sensor systems, Transducers classification ral input-output configurations, Static and dynamic characteristic rinciples of Measurement and Analysis	cs of	mea 3 h	isure nour	emei s	
Applications a	dards, Errors, Functional Elements of a Measurement System nd Classification of Instruments, Types of measured Quanti nple deviation and sample mean, Calibration and standard.					
Module:3 Ro	esistive Sensors		41	nour	s	
Resistive sense detectors (RTL	brs-Potentiometers, strain gages (piezo-resistive effect), resistive O), thermistors, magnetoresistors, light dependent resistor (LI esistive gas sensors.		pera	ature	e	
Module:4 Re	eactive Sensors:		4 ł	our	·s	
differential tran	ors - variable reluctance sensors, Hall effect, Eddy current sensor asformers (LVDT), variable transformers, magneto-elastic, mag re sensors. Capacitive sensors- variable capacitor, differential cap	neto	-resi			
Module:5 Se	If generating Sensors:		41	our	·s	
	e sensors, piezo-electric sensors, pyroelectric sensors, phot	tovol				,
Module:6 Bi	o-Instrumentation and Sensors for Healthcare		5 ł	nour	'S	

	1	of electrophysiological measurements, Electrocardiography	
		phalography (EEG), Electromyography (EMG); The origin of nt of biopotentials, Resting and Action Potentials, Propagation of Action	
		f biopotential electrodes and signals, Microelectrodes; Introduction to Bio	
	odule:7	Advanced Sensors	5 hours
Ol	ptical Ser	sors, Chemical and Gas Sensors, Accelerometers, MEMS, BioMEMS	
M	odule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		Total Lecture:	30 hours
Te	ext Books	•	
1.		 Vakra, K.K. Choudhury, "Instrumentation, Measurement and Analysis"	-3 rd Edition,
	Tata M	cGraw, 2009	,
	eference]		
1.	A.K. S	awhney, "Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation", I	Dhanpat Rai.
2.	Er. R.K 3 rd Edit	K. Rajput, "Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation", S. Chand & C ion.	Company Ltd.
3.	Bentley 2005.	, John P., "Principles of Measurement Systems", 4 th edition, Pearson/H	Prentice Hall,
4.	Jon. S.	Wilson, "Sensor Technology Hand Book", Elsevier Inc., 2005.	
Te	st, Addit	valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Fina ional Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a t and more)	
Li	st of Exn	eriments (Indicative)	
		gauge sensors for measurement of normal strain.	3 hrs
		gauge sensors for measurement of Shear strain and Angle of twist.	4 hrs
		cement measurement using LVDT	3 hrs
	-	cement measurement using Hall effect sensor	3 hrs
		cement measurement using LDR	3 hrs
		rature measurement using RTD	3 hrs
		rature measurement using Thermistor	3 hrs
,	-	rature measurement using Thermocouple	
8		www.e measurement with internet of the second secon	-5 nrs
			3 hrs 5 hrs
		nd Dynamic characteristics for Piezoelectric sensors	5 hrs
9	. Static a	nd Dynamic characteristics for Piezoelectric sensors Total Laboratory Hours	
9 M	. Static a ode of Ev	nd Dynamic characteristics for Piezoelectric sensors	5 hrs

Course code ECE2030	Course Title PHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNAL PR	OCES	SINC	L 1 2 0		J 0	C 3
Prerequisite:	ECE1004-Signals and Systems				abus V	-	-
•							1.0
Course Objective							
Course Objective	tand the fundamentals of biomedical signal acqu	isition	and signal classif	ication			
	knowledge about physiological signal processin			leation	L		
	adaptive filtering techniques for cancelling noise			various	bio-s	ignal	S
Exposted Outson	2021						
Expected Outcom The student will b							
	the basic signal processing for bio-signals						
	he knowledge about spectral analysis						
	end cardialogical signal processing methods						
	e an algorithm for bio-signal processing in freque	ency do	omain				
	an adaptive filtering algorithms for biosignals	4 -					
	end the classification of bio signals using wavele ate the feature reduction methods for different bi		90				
7. Demonstr		lo sign	145				
Module:1 Phy	vsiological Signal Characteristics			3 Ho	ours		
	dynamic biomedical signals – Noises-random –	Struct	ured and Physiolo			– Fi	lters
- IIR and FIR filte	ers.			0			
Module:2 Spe	ectrum Analysis			4 H	ours		
1	r Spectral Density function –Cross Spectral Der	sity ar	d Coherence fund	ction –	- Ceps	trum	and
Homomorphic filt	ering – Estimationof mean of finite time signals.	•			•		
Module:3 Tin	ne Series Analysis			4 Ho	ours		
	vsis - Linear prediction models - Processorde						Non-
	-Fixedsegmentation - Adaptive segmentation			PCG s	ignals	_	
Timevarying anal	ysis of Heart-rate variability –Modelbased ECG	simula	tor.				
Module:4 Fre	quency Domain Analysis			4 Ho	ours		
_	n – Blackman Tukey method – Periodogram – N	Iodel	based estimation -	- Appl	ication	ı in ł	neart
rate variability, P	LO signais.						
	aptive Filtering			3 Ho			
Filtering – LMS a	daptive filter – Adaptive noise canceling in ECG	– Impi	ovedadaptive filte	ering in	1 FEC	G.	
Module:6 Wa	velet Detection and Bio-signal Classification			5 Ho	ours		
	in ECG - Structural features - Matchedfilterin						n of
	lets – Signalclassification and recognition – S	Statisti	cal signal classifi	cation	–Line	ear	
discriminant funct	ion –Directfeature selection and ordering.						
Module:7 Tin	ne Frequency and Multivariate Analysis			5 Ho	urs		
	neural network based classification - Application			-			
	presentation – Spectrogram – Wignerdistributio					logra	am –
	- Data reduction techniques – ECG data compr Wayalat peokets – Multivariatecomponent and			zation	_		
	- Wavelet packets - Multivariatecomponent ana	19818 —	$\Gamma \cup A = I \cup A$.				
Module:8 Con	ntemporary Issues	2					
	Total Lecture:	30	Hours				

1.	Dencoroi M Dencorrion "Diamadical	Cianal Duaga	aging" 2014 1 st adition IE	EE maga Navy X	/ only
	Rangaraj.M.Rangayyan, "Biomedical	Signal Floce	ssing ,2014,1 edition, iE	EE piess, new 1	OIK.
Refe	rence Book:				
1.	N.Vyas, "Biomedical Signal Processin	ng", 2011,1 st	edition, University Science	Press, New Del	hi.
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment	ment, Quiz a	ind FAT		
List	of Challenging Experiments: (Indica	tive)			
1.	Acquire two ECG samples from sar	me and two	different individuals. Perf	orm correlation	6 hours
	between the samples. Tabulate and in	nterpret the 1	results.		
2.	Acquire the ECG signal and add 60	Hz sine way	e to it. Plot the PSD to she	ow the noise on	6 hours
	the mixed signal. Design an appropr	iate filter to	remove the noise and plot	the PSD of the	
	filtered signal to show that noise is re-	emoved. Exp	plain the design aspect of t	he filter.	
3.	Consider the ECG, EMG, and EEG	Signals. Ap	ply different compression	techniques like	6 hours
	TP, AZTEC and CORTES on them				
	the compressed signal with the origin				
4.	Process a bio-signal and extract an	y feature fro	om it. Explain the prepro	cessing and the	6 hours
	feature extraction methods used.	-		C	
5.	Record your own speech in three	different n	nedia and compare the s	peech signals.	6 hours
	Estimate the $h(n)$ of your two media				
	x(n). Use a linear approach in obtai				
	result 2 and compare both the results			in to obtain the	
	Tesure 2 and compare sour the results	•	Total L	boratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT and FAT			iooratory riours	50 110015
			22 02 2010		
	ommended by Board of Studies :		23-02-2018		
App	coved by Academic Council :	49	Date :	15-03-2018	

		Course ti			— L	Т	Р	J	С
ECE3029	Graphical Syst	em Design for Co	ommunicati	on Engineer	rs L	I	P	J	U
					0	0	4	0	2
Prerequisite:	ECE 2024 Princi	ples of Communic	cation Engine	eering			Vers	ion :	1.1
Course Object	ctives:								
The course is a	aimed at								
U		strumentation too							
1 0		g in developing var	0		•				
		oncepts of Commu	inication in V	Virtual Instru	umentat	ion			
Course Outco									
		lent should be able							
		Amplitude modula							
		ngle Sideband Tra		and its charac	cteristic	8			
	1 0	Frequency modula							
•		odulated waveform							
-	-	Super heterodyne	e receiver.						
	PPM and PWM si	0	Marrat						
7. Simulate an	a carry out a stud	y on TDM and FD	JNI systems.						
Task:1			0	hours					
	dulation and dam	adulation	o	nours					
	dulation and dem		. da Madulati						
(i) Time doi	• •	mance of Amplitu							
	main								
(ii) Frequen	cy domain	ance of modulati							
(ii) Frequen b)Analyze and	cy domain	cance of modulation							
(ii) Frequen b)Analyze and (i) m<1	cy domain	cance of modulation							
 (ii) Frequent (b) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 	cy domain	cance of modulation							
 (ii) Frequent (b) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 	cy domain	cance of modulation	on index(m)	of AM					
(ii) Frequen b)Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2	cy domain I study the signific	cance of modulation	on index(m)						
 (ii) Frequent (b) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar 	cy domain I study the signific		on index(m)	of AM hours	ission				
(ii) Frequent b)Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebart a)Design and a	cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor	cance of modulation	on index(m)	of AM hours	ission.				
 (ii) Frequent (i) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebart a)Design and at (i) Time domatical strength stre	cy domain I study the signifiend I Transmission Analyze the performin		on index(m)	of AM hours	ission.				
 (ii) Frequent (i) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m= 1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a)Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency 	cy domain I study the signifiend and Transmission analyze the perfor in domain	mance of Single S	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S	of AM hours SB) Transm	ission.				
 (ii) Frequent (i) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m= 1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a)Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency 	cy domain I study the signifiend and Transmission analyze the perfor in domain		on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB ar	of AM hours SB) Transm	ission.				
 (ii) Frequent (i) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m= 1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebard (i) Time domation (ii) Frequency (b) Compare and Task:3 	cy domain I study the signifiend I d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per	mance of Single S formance of AM,	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB ar	of AM hours SB) Transm nd VSB.	ission.				
 (ii) Frequent (i) M<1 (ii) m<1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a)Design and a (ii) Frequency b) Compare ar Task:3 Frequency Modes 	cy domain I study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8	of AM hours SB) Transm nd VSB.	ission.				
 (ii) Frequent (i) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a)Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare and Task:3 Frequency Mode a) Design 	cy domain l study the signifiend analyze the perform domain analyze the perform domain and analyze the perform dulation and dem	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FM	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8 M receiver	of AM hours SB) Transm nd VSB. hours	ission.				
 (ii) Frequent (i) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a)Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare and Task:3 Frequency Mode a) Design 	cy domain l study the signifiend analyze the perform domain analyze the perform domain and analyze the perform dulation and dem	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB ar 8 M receiver AM and FM	of AM hours SB) Transm nd VSB. hours	ission.				
(ii) Frequent b)Analyze and (i) $m<1$ (ii) $m=1$ (iii) $m>1$ Task:2 Single sidebar a)Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare ar Task:3 Frequency Mod a) Design b) Compare	cy domain l study the signifiend d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per- ind analyze the per- ind analyze the per- ind analyze the per- ind analyze the per-	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FM	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB ar 8 M receiver AM and FM	of AM hours SB) Transm nd VSB. hours	ission.				
(ii) Frequent b) Analyze and (i) $m < 1$ (ii) $m = 1$ (iii) $m > 1$ Task:2 Single sidebar a) Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare ar Task:3 Frequency Mon a) Design b) Compare Task:4 Pulse Modulat	cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per odulation and dem and analyze the per re and analyze the ion Scheme	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FM	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB and 8 VI receiver AM and FM 8	of AM hours SB) Transm nd VSB. hours) and			
 (ii) Frequent b) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m= 1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a) Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare ar Task:3 Frequency Model a) Design b) Compare Task:4 Pulse Modulat a) Design ar 	cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per dulation and dem and analyze the per ire and analyze the ion Scheme ad analyze the per	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FN e performance of A	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8 M receiver AM and FM 8 e Amplitude	of AM hours SB) Transm nd VSB. hours) and			
 (ii) Frequent b) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a) Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare ar Task:3 Frequency Modulation b) Compare ar b) Compare b) Compare compare compare<!--</td--><th>cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per odulation and dem and analyze the per ure and analyze the ion Scheme and analyze the per ition (To detect the</th><th>mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FN e performance of Pulse</th><th>on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8 VI receiver AM and FM 8 e Amplitude e signal)</th><td>of AM hours SB) Transm d VSB. hours L hours Modulation</td><td>n (PAM</td><td></td><td>gnal.</td><td></td><td></td>	cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per odulation and dem and analyze the per ure and analyze the ion Scheme and analyze the per ition (To detect the	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FN e performance of Pulse	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8 VI receiver AM and FM 8 e Amplitude e signal)	of AM hours SB) Transm d VSB. hours L hours Modulation	n (PAM		gnal.		
 (ii) Frequent b) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a) Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare ar Task:3 Frequency Modulation b) Compare ar b) Compare b) Compare compare compare<!--</td--><th>cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per odulation and dem and analyze the per ure and analyze the ion Scheme and analyze the per ition (To detect the</th><th>mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FN e performance of J formance of Pulse e original message</th><th>on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8 M receiver AM and FM 8 e Amplitude ge signal) ation (PPM)</th><td>of AM hours SB) Transm d VSB. hours L hours Modulation</td><td>n (PAM</td><td></td><td>gnal.</td><td></td><td></td>	cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per odulation and dem and analyze the per ure and analyze the ion Scheme and analyze the per ition (To detect the	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FN e performance of J formance of Pulse e original message	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8 M receiver AM and FM 8 e Amplitude ge signal) ation (PPM)	of AM hours SB) Transm d VSB. hours L hours Modulation	n (PAM		gnal.		
 (ii) Frequent (b) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a) Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare ar Task:3 Frequency Model A) Design b) Compare Task:4 Pulse Modulat a) Design ard demodulation b) Using 	cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per odulation and dem and analyze the per in and analyze the in Scheme and analyze the per ition Scheme and analyze the per d analyze the per d analyze the per d analyze the per d analyze the per	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FN e performance of J formance of Pulse e original message	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8 M receiver AM and FM 8 e Amplitude ge signal) ation (PPM)	of AM hours SB) Transm d VSB. hours hours Modulation and detect th	n (PAM		gnal.		
 (ii) Frequent b) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m= 1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a) Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare ar Task:3 Frequency Model Frequency Model Design ar demodulate b) Using Task:5 Sampling and 	cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per dulation and dem and analyze the per ure and analyze the ion Scheme ad analyze the per ition (To detect the PAM design Puls Quantization	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FN e performance of J formance of Pulse e original message	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8 M receiver AM and FM 8 e Amplitude e signal) ation (PPM) 8	of AM hours SB) Transm d VSB. hours Modulation and detect th hours	n (PAM ne origin		gnal.		
 (ii) Frequent b) Analyze and (i) m<1 (ii) m=1 (iii) m>1 Task:2 Single sidebar a) Design and a (i) Time doma (ii) Frequency b) Compare ar Task:3 Frequency Model And Design and a (b) Compare Task:4 Pulse Modulat (a) Design and a (b) Using Task:5 Sampling and (a) Analyze t 	cy domain l study the signifie d Transmission analyze the perfor in domain ad analyze the per dulation and dem and analyze the per ure and analyze the ion Scheme ad analyze the per ition (To detect the PAM design Puls Quantization	mance of Single S formance of AM, odulation performance of FN e performance of Pulse e original message e Position Modula	on index(m) 8 Side Band (S AM-SSB an 8 M receiver AM and FM 8 e Amplitude e signal) ation (PPM) 8	of AM hours SB) Transm d VSB. hours Modulation and detect th hours	n (PAM ne origin		gnal.		

Task:6	8 hours	
Pulse Code Modulation		
a) Design a system which coverts analog signal	l into digital and vice versa.	
(i) Sinusoidal signal		
(ii) Voice signal		
Task:7	4 hours	
a) Multiplexing Scheme		
(i) Design and analyze the performance of		
(ii) Time Division Multiplexing (TDM)		
(iii) Frequency Division Multiplexing (FDM))	
Task:8	8 hours	
Spread Spectrum Communication		
a) Design the Pseudo Noise (PN) sequence gen	erator (minimum 4 stage sh	ift register) and verify
its properties.		
Design and analyze the performance of Direct Se		DS-SS).
Total Practical	Hours: 60 hours	
Text Book(s)		
(1) Ian Fairweather, Anne Brumfield, LabVII	EW: A Developer's Guide to	Real World
Integration, 2011, CRC Press, USA.		
Reference Books		
1. Lisa K Wells, LabVIEW for Everyone, 19	996, Reprint, Prentice Hall of	of India, New Delhi.
2. Barry E Paton, Sensor, Transducers and L	abVIEW, 2000, Reprint, Pr	entice Hall, New
Delhi.		
3. Sanjay Gupta and Joseph John, Virtual In	strumentation Using LabVI	EW, 2010, Reprint,
Tata McGraw-Hill Co. Ltd., India.		
4. Travis, Travis Jeffrey, LabVIEW For Eve	ryone: Graphical Programn	ning Made Easy And
Fun, 2017, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education	n, India.	
Mode of Evaluation : Continuous assessment and	Final Assessment Test	
Recommended by Board of Studies :	26-02-17	
Approved by Academic Council : 44 th		

Course Code	Course Title		L T P J C
ECE 3030	PRINCIPLES OF COMPUTER COMM	IUNICATION	
Pre-requisite	ECE2024 - Principles of communication Eng	gineering	Version : 1.1
Course Object	tives:		
The course is a	imed at		
1. Teaching the	e students the basic terminologies and concepts o	f OSI, TCP/IP	reference model and
functions of va	rious layers.		
2. Making the	students to understand the protocols, design and	performance is	sues associated with
	g of LANs and WLANs.		
3. Introducing	the students to queuing models and basic concep	ts of network s	ecurity.
Expected Out	comes:		
At the end of the	he course, the student will be able to		
1. Explain the	functions of the OSI, TCP/IP reference models	and differenti	ate between various
U	niques and internetworking devices		
2. Analyze the	performance of data link layer protocols, LAN a	nd WLAN stan	dards
	ets using routing techniques		
	e the functioning of TCP and UDP		
-	performance of queuing models		
	ssues related to network security		
7. Carry out th	e analysis the performance of internetworking of	devices, variou	s LAN, WLAN and
routing protoco	ols using simulation tools		
Module:1 Ir	ntroduction to Data Communication and	7 hours	
	etworking Devices		
	ata Networks – Switching Techniques – Network		
	O/OSI Reference Model – TCP/IP Model – Inter	•	evices – Repeaters –
	es – Bridges: Transparent Bridges, Spanning tree	-	
	ata Link Layer	6 hours	
	Control – Error Detection Techniques (only CRC		
-	LC. Medium Access Control – Random access	Protocols – Sc	heduling approaches
to MAC.		1	
	ocal Area Networks	6 hours	
	tual LAN – Wireless LAN-Zigbee	1	
Module:4 N		6 hours	
	ng - IP Addressing - Subnetting - IPv4 and IPv	6 – Routing –	Distance Vector and
	ting – Routing Protocols.		
	ransport Layer	6 hours	
	ented and Connectionless Service - User Da	atagram Protoc	col – Transmission
Control Protoc	ol.		
	ueueing models	6 hours	
	theory - Queueing model basics and Little's law	' - M/M/1 and	its variants - M/G/1,
	WFQ and priority queues.		
Module:7 N	etwork Security	6 hours	
Basic concepts	: confidentiality, integrity, availability, securit	ty policies, se	curity mechanisms,
assurance: Tr	ansposition/Substitution, Caesar Cipher, Int	roduction to	Symmetric crypto
	mmetric crypto primitives, and Hash functions:	Data Encryptic	on Standard (DES).
Module:8 C	ontemporary issues:	2 hours	
	ontemporary issues.		

Tex	at Book(s)				
1.A	lberto Leon-Garcia, Communi	cation Network	s, 2012, Ninth	Reprint, Tata McG	raw-Hill, India.
Ref	erence Books				
1. F	Robert Gallager, Data Network	s, 2010, 2 nd edit	tion, Prentice I	Hall, India.	
2. V	V. Stallings, Data and Comput	er Communicat	ions, 2004, Pre	entice Hall, India.	
3. E	Behrouz A. Foruzan, Cryptogra	phy and Netwo	ork Security, 20	007, Tata McGraw-	Hill, India.
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous	assessment te	st, Digital As	signment, Quiz, Fi	nal Assessment
Tes	t				
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments	s (Indicative)			
1.	Analyze the Performance of switches and Hubs	a Local Area N	Network interc	onnected by	6 hours
2.	Analyze and evaluate the per- and CSMA-CD	formance of the	e data packet u	sing CSMA-CA	6 hours
3.	Estimate the shortest path fro Information Protocol.	m source to des	stination using	Routing	6 hours
4.	Design and analyze the perfo M/G/1)	rmance of Queu	uing Discipline	es (M/M/1 and	6 hours
5.	Analyze the performance of 8	302.11g with di	fferent nodes		6 hours
			Total	Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous a	assessment task	, Final Assess	ment Test	
Rec	commended by Board of Studie	es: 26-02-2	2017		
	proved by Academic ancil:	44	Date :	16-03-2	2017

	Course Title			T	P	J	C
ECE3031	MICROCONTROLLER AND EMBEDDE	D SYSTEN	IS 2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	ECE2026 - Digital Circuit Design				Versi	ion :	:1.1
Course Object							
The course is ai							
	students with the basic concepts of architecture				-		
	rocontroller – with its organization and arch	itecture an	d also	the	RAN	1-R0	OM
organization.							
-	e students to work with 8051 microcontrolle	er and its	instruct	ion	set a	is w	vel
	to accomplish simple tasks about? explain						
	ng about timer, ports, serial communicatio	n and peri	pherals	inte	errup	ots	
available in 8							
-	bout the peripherals interfaced with 8051						
	em design for simple applications using 8051 and	others. Sta	tement	is im	prop	er	
Course Outcor	ne:						
	e course, the student should be able to						
	the various microprocessor and microcontroller a						
	echniques for accessing data from RAM/ ROM of						
	various 8051 instructions and addressing m	odes for s	suitably	y pro	grar	nmi	ng
	roller for a task.						
	the operation of timer and ports, peripherals	in 8051 w	ith var	ious	mo	des	of
-	at different baud rates						
•	the various 8051 interrupts and their uses.						
6. Know the r	nethodology to handle data conversion: An	alog to D	inital ($\Lambda / (\Lambda)$	ond		
		ulog to D	igitai (A/D			ce -
versa.		-					ce -
versa. 7. Acquire the	overview of various embedded system design us	-				1 VIC	ce -
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller	overview of various embedded system design us s targeting simple applications	ing 8051 ar	nd other				
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient	overview of various embedded system design us s targeting simple applications nt codes and be able to interface the hardware wi	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi	nd other	oller	s. Sh		
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient be able to desig	overview of various embedded system design us s targeting simple applications	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi	nd other	oller	s. Sh		
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient	overview of various embedded system design us s targeting simple applications nt codes and be able to interface the hardware wi	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi	nd other	oller	s. Sh		
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient be able to desig	overview of various embedded system design us s targeting simple applications nt codes and be able to interface the hardware wi	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi	nd other	oller	s. Sh		
versa. 7. Acquire the omicrocontroller 8. Write efficient be able to design component.	overview of various embedded system design us s targeting simple applications nt codes and be able to interface the hardware wi n a real time project prototypes which includes 8	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 051 as one	nd other	oller	s. Sh		
versa. 7. Acquire the omicrocontroller 8. Write efficient be able to design component. Module:1	overview of various embedded system design us as targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi an a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 3051 as one 2 hours	nd other crocontr of the h	roller nardw	s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the omicrocontroller 8. Write efficient be able to desig component. Module:1 I Introduction to	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16-	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 3051 as one 2 hours	nd other crocontr of the h	roller nardw	s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the omicrocontroller 8. Write efficient be able to design component. Module:1 I Introduction to Architectures 8	overview of various embedded system design us as targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM.	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 051 as one <u>2 hours</u> bit/32-bit N	nd other crocontr of the h	roller nardw	s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the original of the second secon	overview of various embedded system design us s targeting simple applications nt codes and be able to interface the hardware wi n a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 3051 as one <u>2 hours</u> bit/32-bit M 4 hours	ad other crocontr of the h	roller nardw	s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the omicrocontroller 8. Write efficient be able to design component. Module:1 I Introduction to Architectures 8 Module:2 8 8051 - organizat	overview of various embedded system design us s targeting simple applications nt codes and be able to interface the hardware wi n a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture tion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, 1	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 3051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy	ad other crocontr of the h	roller nardw	s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient be able to design component. Module:1 I Introduction to Architectures 8 Module:2 8 8051 -organizat Module:3 8	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 introduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture ion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, 1 051 Instruction set	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours	nd other crocontr of the h licropro	ocesso	s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient be able to desig component. Module:1 Introduction to Architectures 8 8051 -organizat Module:3 8 Data Processing	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture ion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, 1 051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours itional, con	nd other crocontr of the h licropro	ocesso	s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient be able to design component. Module:1 I Introduction to Architectures & Module:2 8 8051 -organizat Module:3 8 Data Processing Module:4 8	overview of various embedded system design us as targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 3051 Architecture tion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, 1 3051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond 3051 Peripherals: Timer and ports	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours	nd other crocontr of the h licropro	ocesso	s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient be able to design component. Module:1 Introduction to Architectures 8 8051 -organizat Module:3 8 Data Processing Module:4 8 Peripherals: I/O	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 introduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture ion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, R 051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond 051 Peripherals: Timer and ports D Ports, Timers-Counters	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours itional, con 3 hours	nd other crocontr of the h licropro	ocesso	s. Sh /are		
versa.7. Acquire the microcontroller8. Write efficient be able to design component.Module:1IIntroduction to ArchitecturesModule:28 8051 -organizatModule:38Data Processing Module:48Peripherals: I/C8Module:58	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture tion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, I 051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond 051 Peripherals: Timer and ports Ports, Timers-Counters 051 Peripherals: Serial and Interrupt	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours itional, con	nd other crocontr of the h licropro	ocesso	s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient be able to desig component. Module:1 Introduction to Architectures Module:2 8 8051 -organizat Module:3 Bata Processing Module:4 8 Peripherals: I/C Module:5 8 Peripherals: Ser	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 introduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 3051 Architecture ion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, 1 3051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond 3051 Peripherals: Timer and ports Ports, Timers-Counters 3051 Peripherals: Serial and Interrupt rial Communication, Interrupts	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi- 3051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours itional, con 3 hours 3 hours	nd other crocontr of the h licropro	ocesso	s. Sh /are		
versa.7. Acquire the microcontroller8. Write efficient be able to design component.be able to design component.Module:1IIntroduction to Architectures & Module:2IModule:2IBB051 - organizatiModule:3IBData ProcessingModule:4IPeripherals: I/CModule:5Module:5IPeripherals: SerModule:6I	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture ition and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, 1 051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond 051 Peripherals: Timer and ports Ports, Timers-Counters 051 Peripherals: Serial and Interrupt rial Communication, Interrupts Peripheral Interfacing	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours itional, con 3 hours 3 hours 6 hours	d other crocontr of the h ficropro		s. Sh /are		
versa.7. Acquire themicrocontroller8. Write efficientbe able to designbe able to designcomponent.Introduction toArchitecturesArchitectures8051 - organizationModule:38Data ProcessingModule:48Peripherals: I/CModule:58Peripherals: SerModule:69	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 ntroduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture tion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, I 051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond 051 Peripherals: Timer and ports O Ports, Timers-Counters 051 Peripherals: Serial and Interrupt rial Communication, Interrupts Peripheral Interfacing O, LED, Keypad, ADC, DAC ,SENSOR with Sig	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi- co51 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours itional, con 3 hours 6 hours nal Conditi	d other crocontr of the h ficropro		s. Sh /are		
versa.7. Acquire the microcontroller8. Write efficient be able to design component.Beable to design component.Module:1IIntroduction to ArchitecturesModule:288051 - organizati Module:38Data Processing Module:48Peripherals: I/C8Module:58Peripherals: Ser Module:6FInterfaces: L/C1000Module:7F	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 introduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture ion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, 1 051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond 051 Peripherals: Timer and ports 0 Ports, Timers-Counters 0 Ports, Timers-Counters 0 Ports, Timers-Counters 051 Peripherals: Serial and Interrupt rial Communication, Interrupts 0 Peripheral Interfacing 0, LED, Keypad, ADC, DAC ,SENSOR with Sig 2 Embedded System Design	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 3051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours itional, con 3 hours 3 hours 6 hours nal Conditi 2 hours	d other crocontr of the h ficropro		s. Sh /are		
versa.7. Acquire themicrocontroller8. Write efficientbe able to designbe able to designcomponent.Module:1Introduction toArchitectures 8Module:288051 - organizatiModule:38Data ProcessingModule:48Peripherals: I/CModule:58Peripherals: L/CModule:6FInterfaces: L/CModule:7FEmbedded system	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 introduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture tion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, 1 051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond 051 Peripherals: Timer and ports 0 Ports, Timers-Counters 0 Ports,	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi 3051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours itional, con 3 hours 6 hours nal Conditi 2 hours	d other crocontr of the h ficropro		s. Sh /are		
versa. 7. Acquire the microcontroller 8. Write efficient be able to desig component. Module:1 I Introduction to Architectures 8 Module:2 8 8051 -organizat Module:3 Module:3 8 Data Processing Module:4 Module:5 8 Peripherals: I/C Module:5 Module:6 F Interfaces: L/CE Module:7 Embedded system F	overview of various embedded system design us is targeting simple applications int codes and be able to interface the hardware wi in a real time project prototypes which includes 8 introduction to Processors Microprocessors and Microcontrollers, 8-bit/16- 085, 8086, ARM. 051 Architecture ion and architecture. RAM-ROM organization, 1 051 Instruction set g-Stack, Arithmetic, Logical ; Branching-uncond 051 Peripherals: Timer and ports 0 Ports, Timers-Counters 0 Ports, Timers-Counters 0 Ports, Timers-Counters 051 Peripherals: Serial and Interrupt rial Communication, Interrupts 0 Peripheral Interfacing 0, LED, Keypad, ADC, DAC ,SENSOR with Sig 2 Embedded System Design	ing 8051 ar th 8051 mi- 0051 as one 2 hours bit/32-bit M 4 hours Machine cy 8 hours itional, con 3 hours 6 hours nal Conditi 2 hours 2 hours	d other crocontr of the h ficropro	ocesso	s. Sh /are		d

1.	Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Rolin D Mc Kinlay, The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems, 2014, Pearson Education Limited, In	ndia.
Refer	rence Books	
	Swapnil Mahtre, Microprocessors and Interfacing Techniques, 2012, Navigator S	Series
1.	Mumbai University, India	Jerres,
2	Douglas V. Hall, Microprocessors and interfacing: Programming and hardware, 2	2011 Tata
4.	McGraw Hill, India	2011, 1ata
2	Soumitra Kumar Mandal Microprocessors And Microcontrollers Architecture,	
З.	1	ill India
M - 1-	Programming & Interfacing Using 8085, 8086 And 8051, 2011, Tata McGraw H	
	of Evaluation: Continuous assessment test, Digital Assignment, Quiz, Final Asse	ssment
Test List o	f Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Write an 8051 ALP to transfer a string of data from code space starting at	6 hours
1.	address 200H to RAM locations starting at 40H. The data is as shown below:	0 110013
	0200H:DB VIT UNIVERSITY using the simulator, single-step through the	
	program and examine the data transfer and registers. Add the following	
	subroutine to the program ,single-step through the subroutine and examine the	
	RAM locations. After data has been transferred from ROM space into RAM, the subroutine should copy the data from RAM locations starting at 40H to	
2.	RAM locations starting at 60H.	1 1. 0.1.40
Ζ.	Write an 8051 ALP to add two multi-byte BCD numbers together and store the	4 hours
	result in RAM locations 40H - 44H. The two multi-byte items are stored in the	
	ROM space starting at 120H and 150H. See the following example data.	
	ORG 120H	
	DATA_1: DB 54H,76H,65H,98H ;number 98657654H	
	DATA_2 DB 93H,56H,77H,38H ;number 38775693H	
	Pick your own data for your program. Notice that you must first bring the data	
	from ROM space into the CPU's RAM and then add them together. Use a	
2	simulator to single-step the program and examine the data.	
3.	Write an 8051 ALP using interrupts to do the following:	4 hours
	(a) Receive data serially and sent it to P0,	
	(b) Have port P1 read and transmit serially, and a copy is given to P2,	
	(c) Make timer 0 generate a square wave of 5kHz frequency on P3.1.	
	Assume that XTAL-11.0592MHZ. Set the baud rate at 4800.	
4.	Write and assemble a program to toggle all the bits of P0, P1, and P2	4 hours
	continuously by sending 55H and AAH to these ports. Put a time delay	
	between the on and off states. Then, using the simulator, single-step through	
	the program and examine the ports. Do not single-step through the time delay	
	call. Get the Data From Port P1 and Send it to Port P2,Note:P1 as input Port	
	and P2 as Output Port	
5.	Write a program to send the message 'India is our Country' to a serial port.	4 hours
	Assume a SW is connected to pin P1.2.Monitor its status and set the baud rate	
	as Follows:	
	SW = 0,4800 baud rate	
	SW = 1,9600 baud rate	
	Assume XTAL = 11.0592 MHz, 8-bit data, and 1 stop bit.	
6.	Write an 8051 ALP using interrupts to do the following:	4 hours
	(a) Receive data serially and sent it to P0,	
	(b) Have P2 port read and transmitted serially, and a copy given to P1,	
	(c) Make timer 1 generate a square wave of 3Khz frequency on P3.5.	

	Assume that XTAL-11.0592MHz. Set the baud rate at 9600.						
7.	Assume that the 8051 serial po	rt is connec	ted to the COM port of		4 hours		
	IBM PC, P1 and P2 of the 805	1 are conne	ected to LEDs and switche	es,			
	respectively.						
	Write an 8051 assembly progra	am to					
	(a) send to PC the message We Are Ready,						
	(b) receive any data send by PC	C and put it	on LEDs connected to P1	, and			
	(c) get data on switches connect	cted to P2 at	nd send it to PC serially.				
	Total Laboratory Hours : 30 hours						
Mode	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous assessment task, Final Assessment Test						
Recon	Recommended by Board of Studies : 20-11-2016						
App	roved by Academic Council :	43	Date :	12-12-2016			

Course code	Course title			J	C		
ECE3041	Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements	$\frac{2}{3}$		0	3		
Pre-requisite	ECE2029 Sensors and Transducers for Healthcare	Syllabus version v1.0					
Course Objective			V1.	0			
Course Objective		tion in		1: 1			
	te the development of biomedical instrumentation and its applica he concepts behind measuring the blood pressure, cardiac output						
	he basics of EEG and to introduce the concepts of measuring the						
	ze them with the basic principle, working and design of various			1ty, c	uiu		
	equipment related to ENT and ophthalmology.	autom	aicu				
	te the need of Scopy techniques in medical field and to develop t	he und	lersta	ndir	ıg		
	e medical laboratory equipment.				-0		
	the awareness towards shocks and hazards.						
Expected Outcom	ne: hend the development of biomedical instrumentation and its appl	ication	n in r	nedi	cal		
field.	nend the development of biomedical instrumentation and its appl	icatioi	1 111 1	ncul	ca.		
	easuring the blood pressure, cardiac output and heart sounds and	to des	ign s	mall			
	lated to this application.		-8 5				
	e the basics of EEG and the concepts of measuring the brain acti	vity					
	and the basic principle, working and design of various automated		ostic	:			
	related to ENT and ophthalmology.	U					
5. Ability to d	lifferentiate between different kinds of scopy for several applicat	ions.					
	first level trouble shooting for the breakdown happening with the	ie med	ical				
laboratory							
7. Ability to p	plan, design and implement an instrument for medical application	is.					
Module:1 Intro	duction			5 ho	u		
Introduction to Phy	ysiological System of Human Body, Development of Biomedical	Instru	imen	tatio	n,		
Man instrument sy	stem, Problems encountered in the measurement, Body as a Con	trol Sy	vstem	ı,			
General constraint	s in design of medical instrumentation system.						
Module:2 Card	iovascular and respiratory Instrumentation			5 ho			
	ascular system-model, Physiological Pressures, Blood pressure	measu					
	eart sounds, Systemic and Pulmonary Circulation, Blood flow n						
	easurement of Pulmonary function, ECG, Standard Lead System						
system-model, Spi	rometer, Plethysmography.	· •		•			
Module:3 Nervo	ous System and Instrumentation			4 ho	u		
	nication system, The organization of the brain, measurements	from	the	nerv	ου		
•	dard Lead System, Amplitude and Frequency Bands, Evoked Po			ordi	ng		
Sensory Measurem	nent, Experimental Analysis of Behavior, Biofeedback Instrumer	itation					
	and Ophthalmic Instrumentation			4 ho	u		
Mechanism of he	earing, Measurement of Sound, Basic Audiometer, Pure 7	Tone a	and	Spee	ech		
	ing Aids, Optometry, EOG						

Module:5	Endocrine and Urologica	al Instrumentatio	n		4 hours	
	system, Glucometer, ELISA	, Endoscope, Cyst	coscope, Ur	ological system: Nephro	oscope,	
Resectosco	pe, Ureteroscope.					
Module:6	Medical Laboratory Inst		1.D1 1.		3 hours	
Calorimete	r, Flame photometer, Spectro	ophotometer, pH a	and Blood	Gas Analyzer, Auto Ana	alyzer.	
Module:7	Electrical Safety and Haz				3 hours	
Physiologic	cal Effects of Electrical Curr	ent, Shock Hazaro	ds, Method	s of Accident Prevention	n	
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours	
					20.1	
				Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Text Book						
1	Carr, Brown, Introduction t	to Biomedical Equ	ipment, Pe	earson, 2014		
Reference						
	Cromwell, "Biomedical Inst					
2. John C York, 2	B. Webster, "Medical Instrum 2015.	nentation Applica	tion and D	esign", John Wiley and	sons, New	
3. Khand Delhi,	pur R.S Hand Book of Biom 2014.	nedical Instrumen	tation – Ta	ta McGraw Hill publica	tion , New	
Experimer	its:					
1. Recordin	ng of Blood Pressure, Heart s	sounds				
2. Recordin	ng of ECG Signal					
3. Recordin	ng of EMG Signal					
4. Recordin	ng of EEG Signal					
5. Measurement of pH and conductivity						
6. Study of Endoscopes						
7. Measurement of visually evoked potential						
8. Pulse oximetry						
Mode of Ev	valuation: Theory: Continuo	us Assessment Te	st, Quiz, D	igital Assignment, Final	[
	t Test, Additional Learning (
	npetition and more)					
1 10 100 0011						
	ded by Board of Studies	23-02-2018				

Course CodeCourse TitleL						P	J	(С		
ECE3042Data Acquisition Techniques30							4	4	4		
Pre-requisite	Analog Circuits	Sy	lla	ał	DI	IS	ve	er	si	on	
						v1	.0)			
Course Object	ves:										
1. To disc	uss the principles of operational amplifiers and the type of	sigi	na	1	C	or	ıd	iti	0	ning	z
	for a specific sensor output	U									
	the principles of analog to digital and digital to analog conve	rsio	n	te	ec	chr	nic	วุบ	les	s fo	r
data acq								1			
-	pare the communication standards, PC buses and the functionir	ig of	f (di	is	tril	bu	ite	ed	and	ł
	ne loggers used in data acquisition	U									
	duce students to virtual instrumentation and the hardware interf	acin	ıg								
Expected Cour			<u> </u>								
The students wi					—				—		
	and the principles of operational amplifiers and their applications										
	the type of signal conditioning needed for a specific sensor output										
	the analog to digital and digital to analog conversion techniques										
	the communication standards and PC buses for data acquisition										
2	the functioning of distributed and standalone loggers										
	ne virtual instrumentation and write software for data acquisition from	n cire	cu	it	ts.						
	a device to measure physical parameters for specific application										
Module:1 O	perational Amplifier and its applications				Т			6	h	our	S
Ideal OPAMP,	Differential Amplifier, CMRR, Open & Closed loop circui	ts, i	n	ve	er	tin	ıg	8	k	noi	1
	fiers, voltage follower/buffer circuit. DC characteristics and A										
0 1	comparator, Instrumentation amplifiers and Schmitt trigger.										
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Module:2 D	esign of Signal Conditioning Circuit				Τ			5	ho	our	S
Signal amplifier	rs, analog filters, digital and pulse train conditioning, distributed	1 I/C),	n	10	ise					
reduction and is	olation										
Module:3 A	nalog to Digital Conversion							4	he	our	S
Introduction to	ADC, Sampling and Holding, Quantizing and Encoding, Acc	urac	;y	С	of	Α	/Γ)			
converters, Typ	es of A/D converters, Plug-in data acquisition boards- paramet	er se	ett	tiı	nş	3-	Sa	an	пp	ling	5
strategies for m	ulti-channel analog inputs- speed vs throughput.										
Module:4 Di	gital to Analog Conversion				Τ			4	h	our	S
Introduction to	DAC, Types of DACs, D/A boards-parameter setting - tim	ing	с	ir	ſĊ	uit	try	/-(ou	tpu	t
amplifier buffer	- bus interface, Digital I/O boards. Counter-timer I/O boards.	-					-			_	
_											
Module:5 Int	terface Standards and PC buses				T			3	he	our	S
RS232, RS422,	RS485, GPIB, RJ 11, RJ 45, USB, Firewire; Backplane buses	- P(CI	.,	P	CI					
	ress, VME, VXI; Ethernet –TCP/IP protocols.			, ·			-	-	1		·
, <u>r</u>											
Module:6 Di	stributed and Stand-alone Loggers				Т			2	he	our	S
	nd logging data using PCMCIA cards- stand-alone operation	- di	re	<u>.</u>	 :t	an					
	ost PC, Host software- data loggers vs internal systems				•			1,	~11	.100	-

mouule./	Virtual Instrumentation		4 hours
Virtual ins	trument and traditional instrument, Hardware and software for virt	tual instr	umentation,
	trumentation for test, control, and design, Graphical programming.		,
Module:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours
	Total L	ecture:	30 hours
T (D)			
Text Book		1	e e t t th
	Franco, Design with Operational Amplifiers & Analog Integrate	d Circuit	s, 2014, 4 ^a
	n, McGraw Hill Higher Education, United States.	·	10 0 nd 1
Wiley	n Pallas-Areny and John G Webster, Sensors and Signal Condition India Pvt. Ltd.		
	Park and Steve Mackay, Practical Data acquisition for Instrumer 1 st ed., Newness publishers, Oxford, UK.	ntation a	nd Control,
Reference			
	zio Di Paolo Emilio, Data Acquisition systems- from fundamentals 1 st ed., Springer, New York.	s to Appl	ied Design,
2. Rober New Y	t H King, Introduction to Data Acquisition with LabVIEW, 2012, 2	nd ed., M	cGraw Hill,
	F. Coughlin and Frederick F. Driscoll, Operational Amplifiers and	nd Linea	r Integrated
Circui	ts, 2015, 6 th edition, Pearson Education, London.		0
	valuation: Theory: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assi	ignment,	Final
	t Test, Additional Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publica		
Project cor	npetition and more)		
List of Pro	jects: (Indicative)		
1. Design of	of differential amplifier and instrumentation amplifier:	4	hours
	ensor bridge circuit using Multisim, having $1k\Omega$ elements and		
•	of 10mV/V with 5V excitation circuit.		
	le, sensors in the bridge exhibit 1% change in resistance value.		
-	following amplifier circuits so that the full scale output of the		
amplifier is			
	o amp differential amplifier.		
	o amp instrumentation amplifier.		
	he above circuits to measure the voltage at its full scale.		
-	of signal conditioning circuit for RTD:	4	hours
-	TD based temperature measurement circuit to convert 0° C to 80 $^{\circ}$		
	5V. Error should not exceed ± 1 °C. The given RTD has the		
	specifications: RRTD at 0° C is 100 Ω , and temperature coefficients α a is 0.004 Ω / °C. Build the circuit in Multisim and simulate it.		
		1	hours
	temperature measurement system using NI Elvis: hermocouple based temperature measurement circuit to convert 0	4	hours
-	into 0- 5V. If the temperature exceeds 60 °C then a LED alarm		
	w. Build the circuit using NI ELVIS board. Test the performance		
of the circu			
or the chief	of cold junction compensation while using a thermocouple:	Λ	hours
4 Design			nouis
	hermocouple is to be used in the measurement system which must		
A K type t	hermocouple is to be used in the measurement system which must output of 2V at 200 °C. A solid state temperature sensor system		
A K type t provide an	output of 2V at 200 °C. A solid state temperature sensor system ed to provide a reference temperature correction. Temperature		

varies as $8mV/$ °C. Sensitivity of K-type thermocouple is $50\mu V/$ °C at 200 °C					
Build the circuit in multisim and simulate it.					
5. Programming with LabVIEW: Signal acquisition and generation: Create a simple VI that simulates an analog signal and plots it on a waveforr graph. The VI will give user control of the frequency and amplitude of thi wave. Configure the following DAQ cards: i) NI ELVIS, ii) myDAQ and iii cDAQ to generate the signal simulated by the simple VI. Also configure the DAQ cards to acquire the generated signal and display it on waveform graph	s) e				
6. Measuring strain, temperature, pressure (various physical parameters) using LabVIEW:	4 hours				
 7. Design of LabVIEW system using Hall effect sensor: a) Using NI ELVIS tools study the properties of Hall-effect sensor. b) Buil a simple gauss-meter and a position measurement system using a linear Hall effect sensor. Plot the Hall voltage versus distance using the data measured. b) Using NI ELVIS tools study the properties of LDR. b) Build a simple LED light intensity controller, i.e switching on and off LED lights usin LDR as a sensor. When there is light available the LED should be off but a night it should be on. c) LabVIEW interface for ultrasonic based distance measurement. 	e g				
Total Laboratory Hour	s 30 hours				
Mode of Evaluation: Theory: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital A					
Assessment Test, Additional Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a thon / Project competition and more)					
Recommended by Board of Studies : 23-02-2018					
Approved by Academic Council49thDate	e 15-03-2018				

Course codeCourse TitleL						С
ECE3043					-	3
Prerequisite	ECE1018	Sylla			on	
			V	1.0		
Course Objectives:						
	ligital image fundamentals and image enhancement techniques the principles filtering techniques in spatial domain and frequency do	main	for			
	it and restoration	Jinain	101			
	he segmentation techniques for feature extraction from images and cl	assific	catior	1		
	e image registration techniques and virtual reality			-		
Expected Course O	uteomo:					
Student is expected						
^						
	l image sampling and DFT					
	given images to enhance them in spatial and frequency domains	c	1.			
	raded images using frequency domain filters such as adaptive and Wie ares from a given image by segmentation and classify them	ener n	ners			
	orithms for image compression					
	ages from different modalities for better visualization and diagnosis					
	orithms for specific applications					
	Image Processing Fundamentals				hou	
Modulating transfer	function of visual system, Digitizing an image, medical image formation	its, im	age c	ualit	y and	d
information content-	histogram, entropy, Fourier Transform and spectral contents, Signal-	to-No	1se-R	atio		
Module:2	Removal of Noise in Medical Images			5	hou	rs
	on, multi-frame averaging, statistics based filters, frequency dom	nain f	ilters	for	higl	h
frequency noise and	periodic noise removal, Wiener filter, adaptive filters				-	
	Medical Image Enhancement				hou	
	ngiography, gray scale transforms, Histogram transformation, convol	lution	masl	c ope	rator	s,
nigh frequency empl	nasis, homomorphic filtering, contrast enhancement					
Module:4	Image Restoration			2	hou	rs
	gradation, Inverse filtering, Wiener filtering, motion deblurring, blind	deblu	rring		nou	
1100001119111080 000	5			•		
Module:5	Medical Image Analysis and Classification			6	hou	rs
Image segmentation	on – pixel based, edge based, and region based, morphologica	al ope	eratio	ons.		
Representation of	shapes and contours, shape factors, statistical analysis of textur	e. Fea	ture	extr	actio	n
and image classific	cation - statistical, rule based and neural network approaches.					
	Image Compression				hou	
•	compression, distortion measures and fidelity criteria, Dire	ct so	urce	cod	ing,	
transform coding,	predictive coding, Image coding and compression standards					
Module:7	Image Registration and Visualization			2	hou	re
	- Rigid body transformation, Principal axis registration, Intera	otivo	nrin			
	based registration, Elastic deformation based registration, Image v					
-	endering, virtual reality	isualli	Latio	S	una	
, oranie it	<i>c</i> ,					
Module:8	Contemporary issues:			2	hou	rs
	L V					

	Total Lectu	re hours:	30 hours
T 4 D			
Text B		ant ord	
1.	Rafael C. Gonzales, Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Education, Noida.	2016, 3 rd ed	ition, Pearson
Refere	nce Books		
1.	Anil Jain K. "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", 2011, 1 st e Learning Pvt. Ltd, Delhi.		
2.	Malay K. Pakhira, "Digital Image Processing and Pattern Recognition" Hall India Learning Pvt. Ltd, Delhi.	, 2011, 1^{st} ed	ition, Prentice
3.	Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven L. Eddins, "Digital Imag MATLAB", 2011, 2 nd edition, McGraw Hill Pvt. Ltd., New York.	e Processing	Using
4.	William K Pratt, "Digital Image Processing", 2013, 1 st edition, CRC Pres	ss, Florida.	
Additio	of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final onal Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a thon / Pro-		
List of	Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	Read the given x-ray image using Matlab software and perform contrast	t	6 hours
	enhancement and remove the noise using spatial low pass filters. Co their performance.	-	
2.	Read the CT image of the given lungs image, perform intensity enhance and extract the nodules in the lungs using Matlab software.	ement,	6 hours
3.	Segment the white matter, gray matter and CSF from the given MRI using Matlab software.	image	6 hours
4.	Process the given endoscopic images and extract the tumor detected Matlab software.	using	6 hours
5.	Extract the blood vessels from the given retinal image using Matlab softw		6 hours
	Total Laboratory	Hours	30 hours
Mode	of Evaluation: Continuous Assessments and FAT	I	
Recon	nmended by Board of Studies 23-02-2018		
	ved by Academic Council 49 Date	15-02	3-2018

Course coo	le		urse title		J C
ECE4029	:+0	Medical De ECE3041 Biomedical Inst	evice Technology		4 4
Pre-requis	ne	Measurements	rumentation and	Syllabus	version
				vl	.0
Course Ob	jectives	•			
Expected (Course	Dutcome:			
		ysical science concepts to un			agnostics
		the functioning of physiolog			
		end and analyze the function the machines that are availab		ent	
		end analyze the functioning		nment	
		end and analyze medical ima		pinent	
		ppropriate technology to con			
Module:1	Medi	al Ultrasonography			6 hour
		and Sound Waves, Absorp	tion and Attenuation of	Ultrasound Scan	
		of Ultrasound, Transducers, I			1110405
Module:2	Cardi	ac Assistive and Coronary	Care Devices		6 hour
		or, AC & DC Defibrillate		lator. Cardiac Pac	
		mplantable Pacemakers, Hea			
Module:3		atory Therapy Equipment			6 hour
		entilators, Types, Artificia	l Ventilation, Humidifie	rs, Nebulizers, As	pirators,
Anestnesia	Machin	e, Oximeters			
Module:4	Inten	ive Care Devices			6 hour
		Kidney Machines, Infusion	Pumps, Automated Drug	Delivery Systems.	
•		Monitoring Consoles, Fetal		• •	
Telemetry				•••	
Module:5	Lasor	and Surgical Instruments			6 hour
		, Shortwave Diathermy, Mic	rowave Diathermy Lithor	trinsy Safety aspec	
•	•	its, Introduction to Lasers, A	•		
Argon, CO					
	D 11				- 1
Module:6		logy and Nuclear Medicine		<u> </u>	7 hour
Electromag	netic R	diation, Nature and types of	Nuclear Radiation, Units	0	7 hour
Electromag radioactivit	netic Ra y, Origi	diation, Nature and types of n and nature of X-Rays, $X -$	Nuclear Radiation, Units Ray Tube, Fluoroscopy, E	Effect of Nuclear Ra	diation
Electromag radioactivit on Human	gnetic Ra y, Origi Body, C	idiation, Nature and types of n and nature of X-Rays, X – omputed Tomography - Syst	Nuclear Radiation, Units Ray Tube, Fluoroscopy, E em Components, Gantry (Effect of Nuclear Ra Geometry, Patient I	diation Dose,
Electromag radioactivit on Human	gnetic Ra y, Origi Body, C	diation, Nature and types of n and nature of X-Rays, $X -$	Nuclear Radiation, Units Ray Tube, Fluoroscopy, E em Components, Gantry (Effect of Nuclear Ra Geometry, Patient I	diation Dose,
Electromag radioactivit on Human Pulse Heig Module:7	gnetic Ra y, Origi Body, C ht Analy Magn	idiation, Nature and types of n and nature of X-Rays, X – omputed Tomography - Syst	Nuclear Radiation, Units Ray Tube, Fluoroscopy, E em Components, Gantry (ar Scanner, Gamma Camer al Imaging	Effect of Nuclear Ra Geometry, Patient I ra, ECT, SPECT, P	ndiation Dose, ET 6 hour

NMR, Advantages of NMR, Medical Thermography, Mammography, Infra-Red Detectors, Quantitative Medical Thermography

Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours	
				Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Text Book						
1. Leslie	Cromwell, "Biomedical Inst	trumentation and r	neasureme	ent", PHI, New Delhi, 20)15	
Reference l	Books					
1. John G York, 2	. Webster, "Medical Instrur 2015.	nentation Applica	tion and D	esign", John Wiley and	sons, New	
2. Joseph	Carr, Brown, Introduction	to Biomedical Equ	ipment, Pe	earson, 2014		
List of Proj	ects: (Indicative)					
1. Design a	VVI based Pacemaker for	patients who need	Right and	Left ventricles to be pac	ced.	
C C	pulse detector based on ult				1	
3. Design a	synchronous defibrillator v	which depends on t	the appear	ance of R wave of every	cycle.	
-	ne upper and lower discrimi detector.	nator circuit which	h can be ap	oplied for energy discrin	nination in	
5. Design a circuit that can be applied as Electro surgical Unit analyser.						
Mode of Ev	aluation: Theory: Continuo	us Assessment Te	st, Quiz, D	vigital Assignment, Final	l	
Assessment Test, Additional Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a thon /						
Project competition and more)						
Recommend	ded by Board of Studies	23-02-2018				
Approved b	y Academic Council	49	Date	15-03-2018		

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C				
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering					
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				
Course Objectives		I				
1. To understand th	e various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circ	cuits and networks				
	tudents with an overview of the most important concepts					
	ering which is the basic need for every engineer					
Expected Course	Outcome:					
1. Solve basic elect	rical circuit problems using various laws and theorems					
2. Analyze AC pow	ver circuits and networks, its measurement and safety cor	icerns				
3. Classify and con	pare various types of electrical machines					
4. Design and impl	ement various digital circuits					
5. Analyze the char	acteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the	e various modulation				
techniques in comm	nunication engineering					
6. Design and cond	uct experiments to analyze and interpret data					
Module:1 DC ci	rcuits	5 hours				
Basic circuit eleme	nts and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and	parallel connection of				
circuit elements, N	ode voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's a	and Maximum power				
transfer theorem						
Module:2 AC ci		6 hours				
Alternating voltage	es and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC	Series circuits, Power				
in AC circuits-Pov	ver Factor- Three Phase Systems - Star and Delta Co	nnection- Three Phase				
Power Measuremen	nt – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential w	iring				
	• 157 1•					
	rical Machines	7 hours				
	king Principle and applications of DC Machines, Trans					
1	nduction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Se	rvo Motor and BLDC				
motor						
	10.4	7 1				
0	al Systems	5 hours				
	concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary	Form- Combinational				
logic circuits, Synth	hesis of logic circuits					
	conductor devices and Circuits	7 hours				
Conduction in Sem	iconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes,	BJTS, MOSFETS,				
Rectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation						
Demodulation - Al	ipitude and i requere y woodatation					
	Total Lecture hours: 30 hours					
Toxt Dools(a)						
Text Book(s)	(Electrical circuit desame and test 1 2 N	multionting A + 1				
	'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes	publications, 4 t h				
Edition, 2010.						
Reference Books						

1.	Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013				
2.	Simon Haykin, 'Communication Sy	rstems', John Wil	ey & Sons	, 5 t h Edition,	2009.
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sadiku, 'Fundamentals of Electric Circuits', Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.				
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circuits', Wiley, 2003				
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. Durbin, 'Engineering Circuit Analysis', 6/e, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2011.				
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'Ba	asic Electrical En	gineering'	, 5t h edn, McC	Graw Hill, 2009.
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estim	ating and Costing	g ', Khann	a publishers, N	ewDelhi, 2008.
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject / Ser	ninar	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indi				
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power T matching of source and load	Fransfer Theorem	s – Impeda	ance	2 hours
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response o	f RLC circuits			2 hours
3.	Three phase power measurement for	or ac loads			2 hours
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for r	nulti storey build	ing		2 hours
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for	a rectifier circui	ţ		2 hours
6.	Half and full adder circuits.				2 hours
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used in DC power supplies. Study the characteristics of the semiconductor device used				2 hours
8.	Regulated power supply using zene Zener diode used	-			2 hours
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars. Study the characteristics of the transistor used			2 hours	
10.	Characteristics of MOSFET				2 hours
	1		Total Lab	oratory Hours	20 hours
	de of assessment: Assignment / FAT				
	5	29/05/2015			
App	proved by Academic Council	37 th AC	Date	16/06/2015	

Course code	Course title		L	Τ	P	J	С
MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference			0	2	0	4
	Equations						
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers Syllabus			rsioi	1		
		1.0					

Course Objectives:

The course is aimed at

1. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, which is vital in practical harmonic analysis

2. Imparting the knowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors of matrices and the transform techniques to solve linear systems, that arise in sciences and engineering 3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems

4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems, that are inherent in natural and physical processes

Expected Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student should be able to

1. Employ the tools of Fourier series to find harmonics of periodic functions from the tabulated values

- 2. Apply the concepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagonalisation in linear systems
- 3. Know the techniques of solving differential equations

4. understand the series solution of differential equations and finding eigen values, eigen functions of Strum-Liouville's problem

5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing

6. demonstrate MATLAB programming for engineering problems

Module:1	Fourier series	6 hours				
Fourier series	Fourier series - Euler's formulae - Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range					
series - RMS	value - Parseval's identity -	- Computation of harmonics				

Module:2	Matrices	6 hours
Eigenvalues a	and Eigen vectors - Propertie	es of eigenvalues and eigen vectors – Cavley-

Hamilton theorem - Similarity of transformation - Orthogonal transformation and nature of quadratic form

Module:3Solution of ordinary differential equations6 hours

Linear second order ordinary differential equation with constant coefficients – Solutions of homogenous and non-homogenous equations - Method of undetermined coefficients – method of variation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Euler and Cauchy-Legendre differential equations

	Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method	8 hours				
Solution of ODE's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse						

function - Solving nonhomogeneous system using Laplace transform – Reduction of nth order differential equation to first order system - Solving nonhomogeneous system of first

Module	e:5 Strum Liouville's problems and	l power 6 hours	
	series Solutions	-	
differen	um-Liouville's Problem - Orthogonality tial equations about ordinary and regular n - Bessel's differential equation	0	
Module	e:6 Z-Transform	6 hours	
	form -transforms of standard functions - ition method	Inverse Z-transform: by partial fractions	s an
Module	e:7 Difference equations	5 hours	
- Fibona Particul	nce equation - First and second order diff acci sequence - Solution of difference eq ar integral by the method of undetermine ace equations using Z-transform	uations - Complementary function -	ents
Module	e:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours	
Industry	y Expert Lecture	•	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Text Bo		45 110018	
1. Ad 201	vanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwir	h Kreyszig, 10 th Edition, John Wiley Ind	dia,
1. Hig Ind	gher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Gre lia, 2015		
Edu	vanced Engineering Mathematics by Micucation, Indian edition, 2006	chael D. Greenberg, 2 nd Edition, Pearso	n
	f Evaluation Assignments (Solutions by using soft ski	ills) Continuous	
-	nent Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test	ms), Commuous	
1. So pi	olving Homogeneous differential equation roblems		
L	olving non-homogeneous differential eque egendre equations		
ec	pplying the technique of Laplace transfo quations		
sy	pplications of Second order differential of ystem (damped, undamped, Forced oscill	ations), LCR circuits etc.	
	isualizing Eigen value and Eigen vectors		
aŗ	olving system of differential equations as oplications		
ar	pplying the Power series method to solv ising in engineering applications	-	
	multipline the Each subset would be different to		
	pplying the Frobenius method to solve d ising in engineering applications	lifferential equations 2 hours	

10.	Evaluating Fourier serie	2 hours			
11.	Applying Z-Transforms	2 hours			
12.	Solving Difference equ	2 hours			
Tota	l Laboratory Hours	24 hours			
Mod	le of Evaluation: Weekly	y Assessr	nent, Fir	nal Assessment Test	
Recommended by Board of 25-02-2017 Studies					
Appr Cour	roved by Academic ncil	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017	

	Course title		L	T	P	J	<u>C</u>
MAT-3004	Applied Linear Algebra		3	2	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 Applications of	Syllabus	Ver	sion	1		
	Differential and Difference Equations						
		.0					
Course Object							
	g basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate its	power and	utili	ty th	rou	gh	
	computer science and Engineering.						
	cepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, ma	atrices and	inne	er p	rodı	ıct	
spaces in engine							
3. solve problem	ns in cryptography, computer graphics and wavel	let transfor	ms				
Expected Cour							
	is course the students are expected to learn	L - main - J	0.075	n '	4		
	oncepts of matrices and system of linear equation	is using de	com	posi	tior	1	
methods 2 the basic not	ion of votor appage and automass						
	tion of vector spaces and subspaces	ich is used	in a	m=	11400		
	cept of vector spaces using linear transforms white ner product spaces	ich is used		лпр	uter		
	of inner product spaces in cryptography						
	et in image processing.						
J. USC OF WAVE	et in mage processing.						
Module:1 Sy	stem of Linear Equations:	6 hours					
v	nation and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary m			atio	n m	atri	x -
	s - System of linear equations LU factorization						
Module:2 Ve	ector Spaces			6 h	our	S	
	*						
The Euclidean s	space \mathbb{R}^n and vector space- subspace –linear con	hbination-s					
The Euclidean s	*	hbination-s					
The Euclidean s dependent-inde	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v	hbination-s		line	arly	7	
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties:	nbination-s ector space	2.	line	arly hou	ırs	in
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su Row and colum	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v	nbination-s ector space	2.	line	arly hou	ırs	n in
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties:	nbination-s ector space	2.	line	arly hou	ırs	
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation.	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties : In spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace	hbination-s ector space 	e. lity-	line	arly hou	ırs	ı in
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation. Module:4 Li	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties: In spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications	hbination-s ector space – invertibil 7 hou	lity	line 6 App	arly hou olica	urs ition	
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation. Module:4 Li Linear transform	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties: an spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications nations – Basic properties-invertible linear transf	hbination-s ector space – invertibil 7 hou formation -	iity- i rs mati	line 6 App	arly hou	urs ition	
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation. Module:4 Li Linear transform	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties: In spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications	hbination-s ector space – invertibil 7 hou formation -	iity- i rs mati	line 6 App	arly hou	urs ition	
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation. Module:4 Li Linear transform transformations	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties : an spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications nations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations – change	hbination-s ector space - invertibil 7 hou formation - e of bases -	iity- i rs mati	line 6 App	arly hou	urs ition	
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation. Module:4 Li Linear transform transformations	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties: an spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications nations – Basic properties-invertible linear transf	hbination-s ector space – invertibil 7 hou formation -	iity- i rs mati	line 6 App	arly hou	urs ition	
The Euclidean s dependent-indeModule:3Su Row and colum interpolation.Module:4Li Linear transform transformationsModule:5In	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties : an spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications nations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations – change	hbination-s ector space - invertibil 7 hou formation - e of bases - 6 hours	ity I rs matri- sim	line 6 App rices	arly hou blica	r itior line	ear
The Euclidean s dependent-inder Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation. Module:4 Li Linear transform transformations Module:5 In Dot products an	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v abspace Properties: In spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications mations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations – change near Product Spaces:	hbination-s ector space - invertibil 7 hou formation - e of bases - 6 hours	ity I rs matri- sim	line 6 App rices	arly hou blica	r itior line	ear
The Euclidean s dependent-inder Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation. Module:4 Li Linear transform transformations Module:5 In Dot products an	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties: in spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications mations – Basic properties-invertible linear transf - vector space of linear transformations – change ner Product Spaces: ind inner products – the lengths and angles of vector	hbination-s ector space - invertibil 7 hou formation - e of bases - 6 hours	ity I rs matri- sim	line 6 App rices	arly hou blica	r itior line	ear
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation. Module:4 Li Linear transform transformations Module:5 In Dot products an inner products- Module:6 Ap	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties : an spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications mations – Basic properties-invertible linear transf - vector space of linear transformations – change ner Product Spaces: ad inner products – the lengths and angles of vector Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation	hbination-s ector space – invertibil 7 hou ormation - e of bases – 6 hours ors – matri 6 hours	ity- irs matr - sim	line 6 App rices iilar	arly hou blica s of ity enta	tion	
The Euclidean s dependent-inde Module:3 Su Row and colum interpolation. Module:4 Li Linear transform transformations Module:5 In Dot products an inner products- Module:6 Ap	space R ⁿ and vector space- subspace –linear con pendent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional v bspace Properties: an spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace near Transformations and applications mations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformations – change - vector space of linear transformations – change ner Product Spaces: ad inner products – the lengths and angles of vector Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation	hbination-s ector space – invertibil 7 hou ormation - e of bases – 6 hours ors – matri 6 hours	ity- irs matr - sim	line 6 App rices iilar	arly hou blica s of ity enta	tion	ar

Module:7	Applications of Linear e	-		6 hours		
				ext, Cipher Text, Encryption,		
Decryption	and Introduction to Wavel	ets (only ap	prox. of Wa	velet from Raw data)		
Module:8	Contemporary Issues:			2 hours		
Industry Ex	pert Lecture					
	Total Lecture hours:			45 hours		
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10	problems to	be worked	30 hours		
	out by students in every 7	Futorial Clas	S			
	Another 5 probler	ns per Tutor	be			
given as home work.						
Text Book (s)					
1. Line	ar Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak a	and Sungpyo	Hong, Seco	ond edition Springer(2004).		
(Topics in the	he Chapters 1,3,4 &5)		_			
2. Intro	oductory Linear Algebra- A	An applied fi	rst course, B	ernard Kolman and David, R.		
Hill, 9 th Edi	tion Pearson Education, 20)11.				
Reference 1	Books					
1. Elen	nentary Linear Algebra, St	ephen Andri	lli and Davi	d Hecker, 5th Edition,		
Aca	demic Press(2016)	-				
2. App	lied Abstract Algebra, Ruc	lolf Lidl, Gu	ter Pilz, 2 nd	Edition, Springer 2004.		
3. Contemporary linear algebra, Howard Anton, Robert C Busby, Wiley 2003						
4. Intro	duction to Linear Algebra	, Gilbert Stra	ang, 5 th Edit	ion, Cengage Learning (2015).		
Mode of Ev	aluation					
Digital Ass	ignments, Continuous Ass	essments, Fi	nal Assessm	ent Test		
Recommend	ded by Board of Studies	25-02-2017	7			
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017		

PROGRAM ELECTIVES

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
BIT1016	BIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND TECHNIQUES	3 0 2 0 4
Prerequisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v.1.1
Course objectiv		
its metab 2. To define	be the students with basic concepts of biomolecules, their solism. e the biology of enzymes, hormones, its classification with page of blood and urine.	
3. To invest hemocyto gastric sy	tigate on clinical analytical methods used in biochemical tecometer, urine analysis and organ function tests – Liver, kidn ystem.	ey, thyroid, pancreas and
gas analy	ret on analytical techniques like microscopy, chromatograp yzers and analytical applications of spectrophotometry, fluor ic emission spectroscopy.	
Expected cours	e outcome:	
 Ability to affecting Compreh Ability to system Compreh composit Ability to function Ability to function Ability to medicine Module:1	end the basic concepts of biomolecules and its functional clop understand the metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins and and deficiency disorders. end the mechanism of enzymes and its classification with it to understand the concepts and types of hormones, its physication of urine – creatinine, urea, albumin and sugar. end the knowledge on composition and functions of blood, tion of urine – creatinine, urea, albumin and sugar. enderstand the instrumentation and principle concepts of H tests, microscopy and various analytical techniques. enderstand the knowledge about analytical techniques and the techniques. b understand the knowledge about analytical techniques and the knowledge about analytical techniques and the techniques. b understand the knowledge about analytical techniques and the knowledge about analytical techniques and the techniques. b understand the knowledge about analytical techniques and the techniques. b understand the knowledge about analytical techniques and the techniques. c understand the knowledge about analytical techniques and the techniques. c understand the knowledge about analytical techniques and the techniques. c understand the knowledge about analytical techniques and the techniques. c understand the knowledge about analytical techniques at the technique about analytical technique at the technique at technique at the technique at the	fats with its factors as modes of action. logical actions and immune formation of urine, Hemocytometer, organ its significant usage in urs ucture and function -
storage lipids - S	tructure of proteins and amino acids - Conformation - Class	sification - Denaturation.
Module:2	Metabolism 6 hou	irs
	Blood glucose regulation - Hypo and hyperglycemia - Diabe	
features - Metab Lipoproteins- Ch	olic changes – Glycosuria – GTT – Aminoacids – Phenylke nolesterol- Factors affecting the level - Plasma lipoprotein – s - Risk factor - Atheroscelorosis and fatty liver.	tonuria - Lipids and
features - Metab Lipoproteins- Ch	olic changes – Glycosuria – GTT – Aminoacids – Phenylke nolesterol- Factors affecting the level - Plasma lipoprotein –	tonuria - Lipids and Types - Hyper and hypo-
features - Metab Lipoproteins- Ch lipo proteinemia Module:3 Classification – e enzyme activity	olic changes – Glycosuria – GTT – Aminoacids – Phenylke nolesterol- Factors affecting the level - Plasma lipoprotein – s - Risk factor - Atheroscelorosis and fatty liver. Introduction to enzymes and hormones 6 hou chemistry - Nomenclature properties and mode of action of - Concepts and types of hormones - Hormone actions – Pitu docrine pancreas - Blood glucose regulation - Sex hormone	tonuria - Lipids and Types - Hyper and hypo- urs enzymes - Factor affecting litary – Thyroid –

Mo	dule:5	Clinical analytical methods		6 hours	
Her	nocytomete	r - Orine analysis - Organ function t	ests - Liver funct	ion tests - Kidne	ey function tests -
		on tests - Adrenal function tests - Par			
Mo	dule:6	Biological and physiochemical	parameters	6 hours	
		ussessment for biological and physio H Isoelectronic/Isotonic point- Conc	chemical parame		d saline solutions -
	dule:7	Analytical techniques	1	8 hours	
app ana	lications of lyzers – Prin	Principles of phase contrast - Interfer Chromatography – Electrophoresis nciple - Instrumentation and analytic ption spectroscopy - Inductively cou	- Flame photome cal applications fo	try – Auto analy or spectrophoton	zers -Blood gas netry – Fluorometr
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:		2 hours	
		Ŭ			
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours	
Tex	t Book				
1.	David L. of Bioche	Nelson and Michael M. Cox (Unive emistry", 2017, 7 th edition, Wisconsi		n-Madison), "L	ehninger Principles
Ref	erence Boo				
1.	Weil, "H USA.	7. Rodwell, David A. Bender, Kathle arpers Illustrated Biochemistry", 20	15, 30 th edition, N	AcGraw Hill Ed	
2.		ayana, "Biochemistry", 2017, 5th ed		msterdam.	
		nation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Q	uiz and FAT		
		nging Experiments (Indicative)			1
1.	clinic for	r old Canadian woman was referred evaluation of a low serum albumin dentify and estimate the role of albu	level. With a give	en serum	6 hours
2.	sample, identify and estimate the role of albumin in serum (BCG method).A 50-year old female was brought to an emergency department because of conscious disturbance on the previous night. The patient denied a history of diabetes mellitus and any use of medication. With a given sample of serum, estimate the amount of glucose in serum (GOD Method).6				
3.					
4.	Bile salts	malabsorption has been shown to ir s. The underlying mechanisms of in			6 hours

5.	A 35-year old woman became sever her husband. Two months later, she because of extreme weakness and le Questioning revealed that she had n much feared by clinicians, the abilit to withstand prolonged period of sta of ketone bodies in urine and its ana (Rothera's test).	was brought to an en ethargy. She appeared ot eaten for several w y to produce ketones arvation. In such case	nergency room I thin and pale. veeks. Although has allowed humans es, identify the role	6 hours	
Tota	Laboratory Hours	30 hours			
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment and FAT				
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies				
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017	

		Course Title IOSPITAL MANAGEMEN	T			T P 0 0		C 2
BIT1025			1					-
Prerequisite Nil						Syllabus version v.2.0		
Course Obj	ectives:				v.2.0	,		
1. With man 2. The	n an obje agement. subject er	ctive of imbibing a professing acompasses management prin ance and role in effective and e	nciples, staffi	ng and marketing p	rocess	es, d	iscu	ssin
Expected C	ourse Ou	tcome.						
The student								
		e basic principles in hospital s	system mana	gement.				
		em development life cycle co	•					
3. Com	prehend tl	he disposal and hospital waste	e managemer	nt mechanisms.				
		ectrical and fire safety measur						
		e principles of material manag						
		nancial and legal aspects in ho	ospital manag					
Module:1	_	e of Hospital Management ement and Hospital-Managem		4 hours				
	elopment	ters in Hospital Managemen life cycle-Reasons to use com EPR-E health care.		4 hours spital-Main categori	es of in	nfor	natio	on
Module:3		tion and waste management	t	4 hours				
		- Disinfection methods – Ster			o clavi	ing)	_	
Disease I ra		n treatment technology)Disp	osal methods	s - Incinerator - Haza				
Microwave Radioactive	waste-Liq	quid waste destruction landfill nonitoring-Crematories.	l-Air pollutio	on and Emission con	trol-			
Microwave Radioactive Instrumenta	waste-Liq tion and m	nonitoring-Crematories.	l-Air pollutic		trol-			
Microwave Radioactive Instrumenta Module:4 Sources of s from leakag	waste-Lig tion and m Electrica hocks, ma		, monitoring	4 hours and interrupting the	Opera	tion		
Microwave Radioactive Instrumenta Module:4 Sources of s	waste-Liq tion and m Electrica hocks, ma e current-	al and fire safety aro & micro shocks-Hazards,	, monitoring	4 hours and interrupting the	Opera	tion		
Microwave Radioactive Instrumenta Module:4 Sources of s from leakag hospital. Module:5 Patient Safe	waste-Liq tion and m Electrica hocks, ma e current- Assessin ty Organiz vices – Six	al and fire safety acro & micro shocks-Hazards, Elements of fire-causes of fir g Quality Health Care zation-Governmental & Indep	, monitoring e-Action to b pendent-Meas	4 hours and interrupting the be taken in case of fi 4 hours suring Quality care-l	Opera re in a Evalua	tion		ent
Microwave Radioactive Instrumenta Module:4 Sources of s from leakag hospital. Module:5 Patient Safe hospital serv	waste-Liq tion and m Electrica hocks, ma e current- Assessin ty Organiz vices – Six 5S technic	al and fire safety acro & micro shocks-Hazards, Elements of fire-causes of fir g Quality Health Care zation-Governmental & Indep	, monitoring e-Action to b pendent-Meas	4 hours and interrupting the be taken in case of fi 4 hours suring Quality care-l	Opera re in a Evalua	tion		ent

Module:7 Finance and Legal Aspects			ts in a Hospital	4 hours						
Intr	oduction	to principal and methods of	budgeting-internal an	d external auditing-N	Iedico legal aspects-					
Pre	ventive S	Steps for Doctors/Hospitals to	o Avoid Litigation-Co	onsent Form-Life Sup	port Dying					
Dec	claration	-Death Certificate-Post Mort	em							
Module:8		Contemporary issues:		2 hours						
				20.1						
		Total Lecture hours:		30 hours						
Tor	xt Book									
1.		Domani "Hognital Managam	ont: Toxt and Cases"	2012 1 st adition Page	roon Education					
1.		7. Ramani, "Hospital Management: Text and Cases", 2013, 1 st edition, Pearson Education, 7 Delhi, India.								
Rof	ference I	,								
1.			Dianning & Manage	mont" 2017 1 st adjitic	on Tata McCrow					
1.		Kunders, "Hospitals - Facilities Planning & Management", 2017,1 st edition, Tata McGraw ducation, New Delhi, India								
2										
2		n Bell Buchbinder, Nancy H. Shanks, "Introduction to Health Care Management", 2011, 1 st n, Jones & Bartlett Publishers, Boston, USA.								
Ма		valuation: CAT, Digital Assi	, ,	Т						
		led by Board of Studies	21-08-2017	1						
		2		Data	5 10 2017					
Ар	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	5-10-2017					

Г

1

D1 (D1004	Course title L	T	P	J	<u>C</u>
BMD1001	Tissue Engineering 3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil S:	yllab			on
Course Objective			v1.0)	
Course Objective	adamentals of tissue engineering and tissue repairing				
	vledge on clinical applications of tissue engineering				
-	he basic concept behind tissue engineering focusing on the stem of	ells			
biomaterials and i		, cins,			
Expected Course	e Outcome:				
At the end of the	course, students should be able to:				
	ry aspects in tissue engineering to solve healthcare problems				
•	of cells, bioactive molecules and materials				
	elop scaffolds using conventional and advanced fabrication method	ods			
	ical outcomes of tissue engineering strategies				
	gulatory aspects to commercialize products				
o.Define site and	patient specific applications				
Module:1 Intro	oduction and History		(5 ho	ur
	issue engineering:Basic definition; current scope of developm	ent: 7			
	mitations of banking; types of tissues; organ and tissue culture i				
		nviu); 01	1g1	10
tissue engineering); OI	ngn	10
	; history (with respect to artificial skin);				
Module:2 Tiss	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture		9) ho	ur
Module:2 Tiss Tissue types and	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components,Tissue repair,Engineering wound healing a	and s	geque	ho	ur c
Module:2 Tiss Tissue types and events. Basic wo	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera	and s	eque cs, c	ho ence	ur cos a
Module:2 Tiss Tissue types and events. Basic wo therapeutic agen	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell	and s peutic cha	g eque cs, c tract	ho ence cells	ur e c s a tic
Module:2 Tissue Tissue types and events. Basic wo therapeutic agen morphology, nur	t; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue	and s peutic cha	eque cs, c tracte	ho ence cells	ur e c s a tic
Module:2 Tissue Tissue types and events. Basic wo therapeutic agen morphology, nur appearance, cellul	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell	and s peutic cha	eque cs, c tracte	ho ence cells	ur e c s a tic
Module:2 Tissue Tissue types and events. Basic wo therapeutic agen morphology, nur	t; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue	and s peutic cha	eque cs, c tracte	ho ence cells	ur co ca tic
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3Mor	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis & Cell sources	and s peutio cha cha bhysio	eque cs, c tracte racte cal	P ho ence cells terist erist B ho	ur costic costics
Module:2TissTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3Morphogenesis ar	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis & Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sources	and s peutic cha cha bhysic	eque cs, c uracte racte cal	P ho ence cells terist erist B ho	ur costic cic:
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its types	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis & Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sources; Differentiation, differentiation and trans-differentiation; Interced	and s peutio cha cha bhysic rces; llular	eque cs, c racte cal <u></u> ster	P ho ence cells teriss eriss	ur c a tic tic:
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its typescommunication- g	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and phogenesis & Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sou; Differentiation, differentiation and trans-differentiation; Interced gap junctional and microvescular; Cell aggregation; adhesion dependent.	and s peutio cha cha bhysic rces; llular	eque cs, c racte cal <u></u> ster	P ho ence cells teriss eriss	un s a tic tic
Module:2TissTissue types and events. Basic wo therapeutic agen morphology, nur appearance, cellul properties.Module:3Mor Morphogenesis ar cells and its types communication- g	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis & Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sources; Differentiation, differentiation and trans-differentiation; Interced	and s peutio cha cha bhysic rces; llular	eque cs, c racte cal <u></u> ster	P ho ence cells teriss eriss	un s a tic tic
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its typescommunication- gof ECM in term o	g; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis & Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sou; Differentiation, differentiation and trans-differentiation; Interces ap junctional and microvescular; Cell aggregation; adhesion dependent of the decellularized allo-/xeno-genic tissues in tissue engineering	and s peutio cha cha bhysic rces; llular	equa ecs, c uract cal <u></u> <u></u> ster ace;) ho ence cells terist 3 ho n Rol	e
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its typescommunication- gof ECM in term oModule:4Scaft	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); De Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis &Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sou ; Differentiation, differentiation and trans-differentiation; Intercell gap junctional and microvescular; Cell aggregation; adhesion dependent folds and bioreactors	and s peutic cha cha bhysic rces; llular ender	geque eque cs, c uracte racte cal ster ace;	P ho ence cells terist B ho n Rol B ho	e
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its typescommunication- gof ECM in term oModule:4ScaffClassification of set	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components,Tissue repair,Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability,motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component,ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis &Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sou ; Differentiation, differentiation and trans-differentiation; Intercel gap junctional and microvescular; Cell aggregation; adhesion dependent folds and bioreactors caffold materials, criteria for ideal scaffold, various types of scaffold	and s peutic cha cha bhysic rces; llular ender ds, va	eque cs, curact racte cal { ster nce; (ariou	D ho ence cells terist erist B ho n Rol 5 ho as ty	e un e un e
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its typescommunication- gof ECM in term oModule:4ScaffClassification of soof bioreactor confi	r; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components,Tissue repair,Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability,motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component,ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis &Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sources pap junctional and microvescular; Cell aggregation; adhesion dep f decellularizedallo-/xeno-genic tissues in tissue engineering folds and bioreactors caffold materials, criteria for ideal scaffold, various types of scaffol igurations for cell cultures and advantages/disadvantages of the sam	and s peutic cha cha ohysic urces; llular ender ds, va ae. De	equa cs, c uract racta cal <u>8</u> ster nce; (ariou	P ho ence cells terist B ho n Rol B ho n Rol us ty tior	e ur e ur pe
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its typescommunication-gof ECM in term oModule:4ScaftClassification of soof bioreactor confidimentionality; p	c; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors. scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis & Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sources ap junctional and microvescular; Cell aggregation; adhesion deperfected and bioreactors folds and bioreactors caffold materials, criteria for ideal scaffold, various types of scaffol gurations for cell cultures and advantages/disadvantages of the sam orosity and pore-size; fabrication technology: conventional (s	and s peutic cha cha ohysic urces; llular ender ds, va ds, va uch a	equa ccs, curact racta cal ster ace; (arriou efini as S	P ho ence cells terist B ho n Rol B ho n B ho n B ho n	e e
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its typescommunication- gof ECM in term oModule:4ScaffClassification of soof bioreactor confiddimentionality; pcasting particulat	c; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis & Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sources gap junctional and microvescular; Cell aggregation; adhesion dependent of the decellularized allo-/xeno-genic tissues in tissue engineering folds and bioreactors caffold materials, criteria for ideal scaffold, various types of scaffol gurations for cell cultures and advantages/disadvantages of the sam orosity and pore-size; fabrication technology: conventional (s e-leaching Gas foaming, electrospinning, fiber meshes/ fiber	and s peutic cha cha ohysic urces; llular ender ds, va ae. De uch a bonc	equa ccs, curact racta cal ster ace; (arriou efini as S	P ho ence cells terist B ho n Rol B ho n B ho n B ho n B ho control B ho contro	e e
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its typescommunication- gof ECM in term oModule:4ScaffClassification of soof bioreactor confidimentionality; pcasting particulatseparation, freeze	c; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors. scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis & Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sources ap junctional and microvescular; Cell aggregation; adhesion deperfected and bioreactors folds and bioreactors caffold materials, criteria for ideal scaffold, various types of scaffol gurations for cell cultures and advantages/disadvantages of the sam orosity and pore-size; fabrication technology: conventional (s	and s peutic cha cha ohysic urces; llular ender ds, va ae. De uch a bonc as	equa ccs, curact racta cal ster ace; (arriou efini as S	P ho ence cells terist B ho n Rol B ho n B ho n B ho n B ho control B ho contro	e e
Module:2TissueTissue types andevents. Basic wotherapeutic agenmorphology, nurappearance, cellulproperties.Module:3MorMorphogenesis arcells and its typescommunication- gof ECM in term oModule:4ScaffClassification of soof bioreactor confidimentionality; pcasting particulatseparation, freeze	c; history (with respect to artificial skin); ue Architecture Tissue components, Tissue repair, Engineering wound healing a und healing Applications of growth factors.scopesuse in thera ts, cell numbers and growth rates, measurement of cell nberviability, motility and functions. Measurement of tissue lar component, ECM component, mechanical measurements and p phogenesis &Cell sources nd organ development in human; repair and regeneration; cell sources piperentiation, differentiation and trans-differentiation; Interceit ap junctional and microvescular; Cell aggregation; adhesion dependent of the decellularized allo-/xeno-genic tissues in tissue engineering folds and bioreactors caffold materials, criteria for ideal scaffold, various types of scaffol gurations for cell cultures and advantages/disadvantages of the sam orosity and pore-size; fabrication technology: conventional (s e-leaching Gas foaming, electrospinning, fiber meshes/ fiber drying, solution casting) and solid free form technology (such	and s peutic cha cha ohysic urces; llular ender ds, va ae. De uch a bonc as	equa ccs, curact racta cal ster ace; (arriou efini as S	P ho ence cells terist B ho n Rol B ho n B ho n B ho n B ho control B ho contro	e e

Definition, ideal properties and types; biomimetics; Properties like -- mechanical property, wetability, biodegradability and surface property; Types -- polymeric (natural and synthetic), nano-materials, ceramic, composites, hydrogels and metallic

Module:6 Clinical implementation

Examples of various types of engineered tissues, the latest developments / commercial successes in the area.

Module:7Introduction to Stem Cells, Gene Therapy, Regulation and ethics2 hoursGene therapy and types of gene therapy. Examples of gene therapy in current science. Moral and
risk evaluation of conducting gene therapy.0

Module:8 Contemporary issues:

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

6 hours

2 hours

1. Principles of Tissue Engineering, 4th Edition <u>Robert Lanza</u>, <u>Robert Langer</u>, <u>Joseph P.</u> <u>Vacanti</u>, Academic Press; 4 edition (2015)

2. 3D Bioprinting and Nanotechnology in Tissue Engineering and Regenerative Medicine Lijie Grace Zhang John Fisher Kam Leong, 1st EditionAcademic Press (2015)

Reference Books

Text Book(s)

1. Ravi Birla, (2014) Introduction to Tissue Engineering: Applications and Challenges, Wiley-IEEE Press.

Robert A. Brown, (2012) Extreme Tissue Engineering: Concepts and Strategies for tissue fabrication, Wiley Blackwell.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test, Additional Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a thon / Project competition and more)

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Asse	essments and FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies :	19-09-2019		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019

Course code			T	P		C
BMD1002	Bioinformatics	2	0	0		3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llab	us v		
Course Objective	at				``	v1.0
v	s: owledge of various computational algorithms on areas of appli-	cati	one	in		
bioinformatics.	when the second second second and a second	cati	UIIS	111		
	on problems in bioinformatics, alignment techniques, ethical is	sue	s ni	ıblia	r da	ta
sources and evolu	· · ·		5, p.	.011		.cu
	actical use of tools for specific bioinformatic areas.					
*	2					
Expected Course						
	ain databases at the NCBI and EMBL-EBI resources.					
1	tabases, tools, repositories and be able to use each one to extra	act	spec	ific		
information.			•			
	e selected tools at NCBI and EBI to run simple analyses on ge	non	nic s	equ	enc	es.
	ge of bioinformatics in a practical project. lity for critical assessment of scientific research publications i	n h	ioinf	orn	natio	26
	of the research process in general, such as research methods, s					
and research et				, wi	Ium	5,
Module:1 Intro	duction to Bioinformatics			4	l ho	ours
Scope and applica	tions of bioinformatics, Evolutionary Basis - Sequence Homol	ogy	, Se	que	nce	
Identity, Sequence	Similarity, Biological databases – File formats.					
-	ence Alignment					ours
	s of sequences, Introduction - Definition of sequence alignme omparison. Similarity Searches on Sequence Databases - FAS					
matrix sequence c	Simparison. Similarity Searches on Sequence Databases - TAS	IA	anu		AS I	ι.
Module:3 Pair	vise Sequence Alignment			4	l ho	ours
	ming algorithm for sequence alignment – Global Alignment:	Ne	edle			
	ignment: Smith-Waterman, Gap penalty, Assessing the signif					
Alignment.						
	iple Sequence Alignment				h o	ours
	ming, progressive methods, Iterative methods, MSA using CI STAL X, purpose and applications of multiple sequence align			LN	/,	
phylogenetic trees		11110	ziit,			
phylogenetic trees	·					
Module:5 Scor	ng Matrices			4	l ho	ours
	s - PAM and BLOSUM matrix, Dayhoff mutation matrix, cons	stru	ctior	ı of	PA	Μ
Similarity searche						
	trix. Differences between PAM & BLOSUM.					
and BLOSUM ma						
and BLOSUM ma	al Networks					ours
and BLOSUM ma Module:6 Neur Introduction – Prio	al Networks ors & likelihoods - Learning algorithms: Backpropagation - Se	que	ence			
and BLOSUM ma Module:6 Neur Introduction – Prio	al Networks	que	ence			
and BLOSUM ma Module:6 Neur Introduction – Prid & output interpret	al Networks ors & likelihoods - Learning algorithms: Backpropagation - Se	que	ence	enc		ng

		model of protein structur sualization, Comparison an				
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours
					r / 1	20.1
				Total	Lecture hours:	30 hours
Теу	kt Book(s)				
1.	,	rmatics and Functional Ger	nomics by Peysner	J. 3 rd Ed.,	2019.	
2.		ction to Bioinformatics by				
Ref	ference I		,			
1.	Artifici	al Neural Networks: Meth	ods and Applicati	ons (Meth	ods in Molecula	ar Biology) by
		. Livingstone, 2011.				
2.		rmatics Challenges at the I			mputer Science:	Mind the Gap
	by Tere	esa K. Attwood, Stephen R.	Pettifer, et al., 201	16.		
		aluation: Continuous Asse	_	-	-	
		onal Learning (MOOC / Co	onference, Journal	Publication	ns / Make a thon	/ Project
		and more)	! • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
		llenging Experiments (Ind				
1. 2.		al of data and exploration o				
2. 3.		f protein database (UniProt ic sequence alignment using				anment
<i>3</i> . 4.		iction of phylogentic tree ar			ipie sequence an	giinent.
4 . 5.		ion and Visualization of pro		i allaiysis.		
5.	riculti	ion and visualization of pro	nem suuciuie.			
Mo	de of ass	essment: CAT, Digital Assi	ionments Quiz F	AT Projec		
		led by Board of Studies :	19-09-2019	<u>, 11, 110</u> jec	×L.	
		y Academic Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019	

Course cod CSE2004	e	Course Title DATABASE MANAGEMENT	L T P J C SYSTEM 2 0 2 4 4
	to	DATADASE MANAGEMENT NIL	
Pre-requisi	le	NIL	Syllabus version v1.0
Course Ob	iectives	•	V1.0
		• nd the concept of DBMS and ER Modeling	
		the normalization, Query optimization and r	
		e concurrency control, recovery, security an	
	11 7		
Expected C	ourse	Outcome:	
1. Expl	lain the	basic concept and role of DBMS in an orga	nization.
2. Illus	trate the	e design principles for database design, ER	model and normalization.
3. Dem	onstrat	e the basics of query evaluation and heuristi	c query optimization techniques.
		surrency control and recovery mechanisms f	
	-	e basic database storage structure and acces	s techniques including B Tree, B+
		s and hashing.	
		fundamental view on unstructured data and	
7. Desi	gn and	implement the database system with the fun	idamental concepts of DBMS.
	DAT		
Module:1		ABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND HITECTURE	5 hours
TT' - 4			
		tion for database systems -characteristics of	
		hind the scene - Advantages of using DBM	
		nces- Three-Schema Architecture and Data	
		nt-Centralized and Client/Server Architect	ures for DBMSs– Classification of
database ma	inagem	ent systems.	
Module:2	DATA	MODELING	4 hours
		Model : Types of Attributes, Relationship,	
•	-	nodel Constraints - Mapping ER model to a	
constraints	uionai i	noder constraints - mapping ER moder to a	Telational schema micgrity
••••••			
Module:3	SCHE	CMA REFINEMENT	6 hours
Guidelines f	for Rela	tional Schema – Functional dependency; No	ormalization, Boyce Codd Normal
		l dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join	•
form.			
Module:4	QUE	RY PROCESSING AND	5 hours
	TRAN	VSACTION PROCESSING	
		ueries into Relational Algebra - heuristic qu	
		sing - Transaction and System concepts – D	1 I
comielizat:1	-	nedules based on recoverability - Characteri	zing schedules based on
semanzabili	-	nedules based on recoverability - Characteri	zing schedules based on
	ty		-
serializabili Module:5	ty CON	CURRENCY CONTROL AND	4 hours
Module:5	ty CON RECO	CURRENCY CONTROL AND OVERY TECHNIQUES	4 hours
Module:5	ty CON RECO Locking	CURRENCY CONTROL AND	4 hours

bas	ed on im	mediate update - Shadow F	Paging.			
Mo	dule:6	PHYSICAL DATABAS	E DESIGN		3 hours	
Ind	exing: S	ingle level indexing, multi-	level indexing,	dynamic r	nultilevel Ind	exing
Mo	dule:7	RECENT TRENDS - NO MANAGEMENT	OSQL DATAI	BASE	3 hours	
Intr	oduction	n, Need of NoSQL, CAP Th	neorem, differe	nt NoSQL	data models:	Key-value stores,
Col	umn fan	nilies, Document databases,	, Graph databas	ses		-
		Total Lecture hours:			30 hours	
Tex	kt Book(s)				
1.	R. Elm 2015	asri S. B. Navathe, Fundam	entals of Datal	base Syster	ns, Addison V	Wesley, 7th Edition,
2.	Raghu	Ramakrishnan,Database M	anagement Sys	stems,Mcgi	aw-Hill,4th e	dition,2015.
Ref	ference]	Books				
1.	A. Silb Edition	erschatz, H. F. Korth S. Su 2010.	dershan, Datab	ase System	Concepts, M	cGraw Hill, 6th
2.		s Connolly, Carolyn Begg, nentation and Management,	•		ctical Approa	ch to Design,
3.	-	J. Sadalage and Marin For			brief guide to	merging world of
		ot persistence, Addison We			errer Berrer et	
4.		nk Tiwari ,Professional No		1		
		aluation: CAT / Assignmer			Seminar	
		llenging Experiments (Inc	-			
1.		and DML	,			3 hours
2.	Single	row and aggregate function	ns			3 hours
3.	-	and Sub queries				3 hours
4.	Anony	mous blocks and control st	ructures			3 hours
5.	Iterati	ons				3 hours
6.	Curso	rs				3 hours
7.	Functi	ons and Procedures				3 hours
8.		tion Handling and triggers				3 hours
9.	-	Concepts				3 hours
10.	XML,	DTD, XQuery Representat	tions			3 hours
Tot	al Labor	atory Hours				30 hours
Mo	de of ass	sessment: Project/Activity				
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	015

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CSE 3019	DATA MINING	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
~		v. 1.0
Course Objective		
	ce the concept of Data Mining and Data Prep	
2. To develop clustering	the knowledge for application of the mining	g algorithms for association,
0	the algorithms for mining data streams and t	he features of recommendation
systems.	the argorithms for mining data streams and t	ne reatures of recommendation
Expected Course	Outcome:	
	ontribution of data warehousing and data mir	ing to the decision-support systems
2. Apply the vari	ous classifications techniques to find the sim	ilarity between data items
Ũ	del to sample, filter and mine the Streaming	
	analysis and frequent item-set algorithms to	identify the entities on the real
world data	en out the generalize of the second second second	
	eport the results of the recommended system rious data mining tasks and the principle alg	
	king model as a team to solve the challengin	
7. Create the wor	king model as a team to solve the chancingin	g data mining problems
Module:1 INT	RODUCTION	3 hours
Data Mining – Da	ta ware housing-OLAP-Data Preprocessing	
		-
	SSIFICATION TECHNIQUES AND	5 hours
	DING SIMILAR ITEMS	
	hniques: Decision Tree,ID3,K-Nearest Neigh – Shingling of Documents - Similarity Prese	
	n and Variance of LSH – Distance Measures	
		s men degrees of similarity
Module:3 MIN	ING DATA STREAMS	4 hours
Stream Data mode	l - Sampling Data in a Stream – Filtering Str	eams – Counting distinct elements
	nating Moments – Counting Ones in a windo	
	K ANALYSIS	4 hours
Page Rank – Link	Spam – Hubs and Authorities	
Madalas EDE		4 h annua
	QUENT ITEM SETS	4 hours
	odel – A-priori Algorithm – Handling larger (ted Pass Algorithms	Latasets – Counting Frequent items
Module:6 CLU	STERING	4 hours
	ering – K-means Algorithm – Clustering in N	
for Streams and Pa		
	OMMENDATION SYSTEMS	4 hours
Content based – C	ollaborative Filtering – Dimensionality reduc	ction-Case study

Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues:		2	hours	
						Г
		Total Lecture hours:		30) hours	
TT 4						
	t Book(136 11	T 1 7 1 1
		Witten, Eibe Frank, Mark A ques, Morgan Kaufmann , 2		ng: Practic	cal Machine	e Learning Tools and
	erence		2011			
		Han, Micheline Kamber and	d Iian Pei Data M	lining: Co	ncents and '	Techniques Morgan
		ann 2011	a shan i ci, Data in	lining. Co	neepts und	reeninques, morgan
		ovec, A. Rajaraman, and Je	ffrey D. Ullman. I	Mining of	Massive Da	atasets. Cambridge
		sity Press, 2014.	5	U		U
Mod	le of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Se	eminar	
		llenging Experiments (Ind				
1.		uction to exploratory data a				1 hours
2.		nstrate the Descriptive Stati	stics for a sample	data like	mean, medi	an, 1 hours
-		ce and correlation etc.,				
3.		nstrate Missing value analy				
4.		nstration of apriori algorith	m on various data	sets with	varying	2 hours
5		ence (%) and support (%).		- (- D :- :	T ID	2 2 1
5.	or CA	on Classification Techniqu	es using sample d	ata Decisi	on Tree, ID	2 hours
6.		nstration of Clustering Tech	niques K-Mean a	nd Hierar	chical	2 hours
7.		ation of Page Rank Algorith				2 hours
<i>.</i>	Autho	0 0			uos una	2 110015
8.	Demo	on Classification Techniqu	e using KNN.			2 Hours
9.		nstration on Document Sim		and meas	surements.	2 hours
10.	Design	n and develop a recommend	lation engine for the	he given a	pplication.	2 hours
		atory Hours				15 hours
		aluation: Project/Activity				
		ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
App	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15

	Course title	L	Τ	P	J	С
ECE1023	Biomedical Imaging	2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	ECE 3043 Digital Image Processing for Medical		Syl	labı	is ve	rsion
	Applications					01
Course Objectiv						v. 01
Course Objectiv						
	oduction of x-rays and its application in medical imaging ferent types of Radio diagnostic techniques					
	ecial imaging techniques used for visualizing the cross section	s of	the	hod	7	
5. TO study the sp	teriar intaging teeninques used for visualizing the cross section	5 01	uic	Jou	•	
Expected Course	Outcome:					
The student will b						
	the acquisition techniques involved in different X Ray medic	al ir	nagi	ng		
	he historical evolution of the imaging methods pertaining to c				nogr	aphy
	different reconstruction techniques and programming technique					
	I the principle of operation of modules employed in magnetic					
	Il the modules employed in magnetic resonance imaging				0	0
	of nuclear radiation fields for diagnostics to be skillful in imaging	ge ge	enera	atior	l	
	I the Ultrasound imaging system.	. 8.				
*	d the principle of operation of modules employed in thermal ir	nagi	ng			
1		0	0			
Module:1 X –	Rays				4 h	ours
Nature of X-Rays	- X-ray Absorption - Tissue Contrast. X-Ray Equipment - X	-ray	Tuł	be, c	ollin	ator,
	er supply. Digital Radiography - discrete digital detectors, stor					
Scanning. X-Ray	Image intensifier tubes - Fluoroscopy - Digital Fluoroscopy	y. A	ngio	gra	ohy,	Cine
angiography. Dig	tal Subtraction Angiography. Mammography.		-		•	
	puted Tomography					
Principles of Tor	nography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image recon	stru	ctior	Te	chnie	ue -
Principles of Tor Back projection a	nography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnd Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scann	stru	ctior X-I	i Te Ray	chnie	ue -
Principles of Tor Back projection a	nography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image recon	strue ers-	ctior X-I	i Te Ray	chnie	ue -
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-	nography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image recon nd Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanr Ray Detectors – Viewing System	strue iers-	ctior X-I	i Te Ray	chnio Sour	lue - ces –
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-1 Module:3 Mag	nography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image recon nd Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanr Ray Detectors – Viewing System gnetic Resonance Imaging	iers-	X-I	Ray	chnio Sour 4 h	lue - ces –
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X- Module:3 Mag Fundamentals of	nography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnd Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanr Ray Detectors – Viewing System Example: Content of State S	ners-	X-I	Ray	chnio Sour <u>4 h</u> nd F	lue - ces –
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-IModule:3MagFundamentals of frequency wave –	nography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnd Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scannagy Detectors – Viewing System Inetic Resonance Imaging Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of nuclei with static Magnetic Resonance – induction of a magnetic resonance	ners-	X-I	Ray	chnio Sour <u>4 h</u> nd F	lue - ces –
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-IModule:3MagFundamentals of frequency wave –	nography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnd Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanr Ray Detectors – Viewing System Example: Content of State S	ners-	X-I	Ray	chnio Sour <u>4 h</u> nd F	ces –
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-1 Module:3 Mag Fundamentals of frequency wave – Magnetization – I	nography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnection of Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanners – Viewing System Inetic Resonance Imaging Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of nuclei with static Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of a magnetic resonance Rotation and Precession –induction of a magnetic resonance Relaxation Processes T1 and T2.	ners-	X-I	Ray	chnic Sour 4 h nd F lk	ue - ces – ours adio
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-1Module:3MagModule:3MagFundamentals of frequency wave – Magnetization – IModule:4MR	 anography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnection of Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanners and Detectors – Viewing System Specific Resonance Imaging Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of nuclei with static Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of a magnetic resonance Rotation and Precession –induction of a magnetic resonance Relaxation Processes T1 and T2. System and its components 	ners-	X-I	Ray Ild a - bu	chnic Sour 4 h nd F lk 4 h	jue - ces – ours adio
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-IModule:3MagFundamentals of frequency wave – Magnetization – IModule:4MRMRI system- System- System- System-	 Anography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnection of Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanners and Detectors – Viewing System Anography - View	ners-	X-I	Ray Ild a - bu	chnic Sour 4 h nd F lk 4 h	jue - ces – ours adio
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-1Module:3MagFundamentals of frequency wave – Magnetization – IModule:4MR	 Anography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnection of Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanners and Detectors – Viewing System Anography - View	ners-	X-I	Ray Ild a - bu	chnic Sour 4 h nd F lk 4 h	jue - ces – ours adio
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-1 Module:3 Mag Fundamentals of frequency wave – Magnetization – I Module:4 MR MRI system- Sys coils, Electronic c	 anography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnection of Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanners and Detectors – Viewing System Agenetic Resonance Imaging Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of nuclei with static Magnetic nuclei and Precession –induction of a magnetic resonance Relaxation Processes T1 and T2. System and its components tem Magnet, generation of Gradient magnetic Fields, Radio I omponents 	ners-	X-I	Ray Ild a - bu	chnic Sour 4 h nd F lk 4 h oils, 5	lue - ces – ours adio
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-IModule:3MagModule:3MagFundamentals of frequency wave – Magnetization – IModule:4MRMRI system- Sys coils, Electronic cModule:5Emi	 Anography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnection of Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanners and Detectors – Viewing System Anogenetic Resonance Imaging Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of nuclei with static Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of a magnetic resonance Relaxation Processes T1 and T2. System and its components Tem Magnet, generation of Gradient magnetic Fields, Radio I omponents Sision Imaging 	netic sig	· X-I	Ray	chnic Sour 4 h nd F lk 4 h pils, 5 4 h	jue - ces – ours adio
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-JModule:3MagModule:3MagFundamentals of frequency wave – Magnetization – IModule:4MRModule:4MRModule:5Emi Alpha, Beta, Gat	 anography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnection of Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanners and Detectors – Viewing System Agenetic Resonance Imaging Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of nuclei with static Magnetic nuclei and Precession –induction of a magnetic resonance Relaxation Processes T1 and T2. System and its components tem Magnet, generation of Gradient magnetic Fields, Radio I omponents 	ners- netic sig Freq Pro	· X-I	Ray Ild a - bu	chnic Sour 4 h nd F lk 4 h pils, s 4 h	lue - ces – ours adio
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-JModule:3MagModule:3MagFundamentals of frequency wave – Magnetization – IModule:4MRModule:4MRModule:5Emi Alpha, Beta, Gat	 Anography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnection of Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanners and Detectors – Viewing System Anography - First to Fifth generation of nuclei with static Magnetic Resonance Imaging Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of nuclei with static Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of a magnetic resonance Relaxation Processes T1 and T2. System and its components tem Magnet, generation of Gradient magnetic Fields, Radio I omponents ssion Imaging nma Emission, different types of Radiation Detectors, G.M. & 	ners- netic sig Freq Pro	· X-I	Ray Ild a - bu	chnic Sour 4 h nd F lk 4 h pils, s 4 h	lue - ces – ours adio
Principles of Tor Back projection a Collimation – X-J Module:3 Mag Fundamentals of frequency wave – Magnetization – I Module:4 MR MRI system- Sys coils, Electronic c Module:5 Emi Alpha, Beta, Gaa Counters, Pulse Module:6 Ultr	 Anography - First to Fifth generation scanners – Image reconnection of Iterative method. Spiral CT Scanning - Ultra fast CT Scanners and Detectors – Viewing System Anography - First to Fifth generation of nuclei with static Magnetic Resonance Imaging Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of nuclei with static Magnetic Resonance- Interaction of a magnetic resonance Relaxation Processes T1 and T2. System and its components tem Magnet, generation of Gradient magnetic Fields, Radio I omponents ssion Imaging nma Emission, different types of Radiation Detectors, G.M. & 	netic sig Freq Pro EC1	· X-I	Ray Ild a - bu y co	chnic Sour 4 h nd F lk 4 h jils, 5 4 h 1 T 4 h	iue - ces – ours adio ours Shim ours

		tation, Transducers and imaging systems, Scanning methods, Imaging les and theory of image generation	g Modes-A, B &
Mo	dule:7	Thermography	4 hours
		hy- Principle, detectors and applications.	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
		Total Lecture hour	s: 30 hours
Тех	t Book(s)	
1.	Paul Su	netens, "Fundamentals of Medical Imaging", 2017, 3rd edition, Cam Cambridge, New York.	bridge University
Ref	erence l	Books	
1.	-	B.Saha, "Physics and Radiobiology of Nuclear Medicine", 2013, 4th New York	edition, Springer-
2.		K. Hobbie, Bradley J. Roth, "Intermediate Physics for Medicine and Springer International Publishing, Switzerland.	Biology", 2015, 1st
Tes	t, Additi	raluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Fi onal Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a th and more)	
List	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.		Subtraction Angiogram Image analysis	5 hours
2.	-	ter Tomography Image Reconstruction	5 hours
3.		hage Reconstruction	5 hours
4.		PECT Image Analysis	5 hours
5.		und Image classification	5 hours
6.	Thermo	ography Image Analysis	5 hours
	1 0	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
		essment: 3 reviews	
		led by Board of Studies : 19-09-2019	
App	proved b	y Academic Council No. 56 Date 24-09-2019	

Course coue	Course the		1	1	J	U	
ECE1024	Wearable Technology	3					
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	Syllabus versi				
			V	/1.0			
Course Objective	s:						
1. Educate the ne	ed for wearable devices and introduce the different tech	nique	es to) me	eas	ure	
physiological/ env	ironmental parameters.						
2. To provide a o	lear understanding of the state-of -the-art wearable device	es a	vaila	ıble	in	the	
market for various	applications.						
3. To know about	the latest research trends in development of wearable and	flexit	ole se	ensc	ors	and	
its applications in	the healthcare industry in particular.						
	·						
n . 1 <i>a</i>							

Course title

Expected Course Outcome:

Course code

1. Introduced the role and importance of wearable technology in our society and its usage in various industrial sectors to the students.

2. Rudiments of various Thin film deposition and polymer materials for electrode fabrication were discussed with students.

3. Comprehensive understanding of power consumption in wearable sensors and need for energy harvesting were provided to the students.

4. Highlighted the students with various Inertial sensors for monitoring of various Physical parameters.

5. Acquainted the students with various wearable sensors for healthcare and biomedical applications

6. Discussed about the applications of wearable sensors in navigation with the students

Module:1 Introduction to Wearable Devices

4 hours Role of Wearables, Attributes of Wearables, Meta Wearables, Challenges and Opportunities, Future of Wearables, Social Aspects, Wearable Haptics, Intelligent clothing, Industry sectors' overview – sports, healthcare, Fashion and entertainment, military, environment monitoring, mining industry, public sector and safety.

Module:2 Fabrication of Wearable Sensors

Working principles of wearable sensors, Characteristics of wearable sensors; Thick-film processing, Thin film processing, overview of Photolithography; Issues in the fabrication of wearable sensors, Substrate selection, Substrate pre-processing, Fabrication of electrodes. Fabrication of wearable sensors using electrical properties.

Energy harvesting for wearable devices Module:3

8 hours

L T P I C

5 hours

Energy Expenditure of Body-Worn Devices, Energy and Power Consumption Issues, Design Considerations and need for Energy Harvesting Systems, Energy Harvesting from Temperature Gradient at the Human Body, Foot Motion and Light, Wireless Energy Transmission, Energy.

Module:4 Wearable Inertial Sensors

5 hours

Wearable Inertial Sensors - Accelerometers, Gyroscopic sensors and Magnetic sensors; Modality of Measurement- Wearable Sensors, Invisible Sensors, In-Shoe Force and Pressure Measurement; Applications: Fall Risk Assessment, Fall Detection, Gait Analysis, Physical Activity monitoring: Human Kinetics, Cardiac Activity, Energy Expenditure measurement: Pedometers, Actigraphs.

We	11 7		1 01 1
		ECG devices: Basics of ECG and its design, Electrodes and the Elec	
		Wearable EEG devices: Principle and origin of EEG, Basic Measurem and instrumentation; Wearable EMG devices: EMG/ SEMG Sign	
		nt – wearable surface electrodes, SEMG Signal Conditioning, Applicati	
		eurological rehabilitation system (NRS), Study of flexible and wearable EN	
		electronics system (EES), Study of Multiparametric (ECG, EEG, EMG)	
		Systems.	Lpidermai
-			
Mo	dule:6	Wearable Devices for Healthcare-2	6 hours
We	arable F	Blood Pressure (BP) Measurement: Cuff-Based Sphygmomanometer, Cuff	
		onitor. Study of flexible and wearable Piezoresistive sensors for cuffless blo	
		nt. Wearable sensors for Body Temperature measurement: Intermittent and	-
		e monitoring.	
	1	C.	
Mo	dule:7	Wearable Biochemical Sensors	7 hours
We	arable	Biochemical Sensors: Parameters of interest, System Design –Text	tile based
		e based; Types: Wearable Colorimetric Sensing Platforms, Electrochemical	
		eter, Wearable capnometer. Wearable sweat analysis, drug monitoring, alco	
		nsor Design and Development - Textile Patch, Microfluidic channel.	mor testing
	1005, 50	isor besign and bevelopment Textile Fater, interoritate enamer.	
Ma	dule:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours
			_ 110415
		Total Lecture Hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(
1.		less Healthcare Monitoring", Toshiyo Tamura and Wenxi Chen, Springer 20	18
2.	"Woor	able Sensors -Fundamentals, Implementation and Applications", by Edward	1
∠.		w and Michael R. Neuman, Elsevier Inc., 2014.	L
	Sazono	W and Wiender R. Ivedinan, Elsevier nie., 2014.	
3.		able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ	nment", by
3.	"Weara		nment", by
	"Weara Aimé I	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010	nment", by
Ref	"Weara Aimé I	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ ay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books	
Ref	"Weara Aimé I ference	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas	
Re f 1.	"Weara Aimé I ference "Weara Mukho	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation'' Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017.	chandra
Re f 1.	"Weara Aimé I ference "Weara Mukho "Weara	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Subhas	
Re 1. 2.	"Wears Aimé I ference "Wears Mukho "Wears Mukho	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation'' Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living'', Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015	Chandra Chandra
Re 1 1. 2.	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 ble Electronics: Materials and Applications", William S. Wong and Albe	Chandra Chandra
Re 1. 2. 3.	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho "Flexit Spring	Able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books Able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation'' Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. Able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living'', Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 Dele Electronics: Materials and Applications'', William S. Wong and Albe er 2009	Chandra Chandra erto Salleo,
Re 1. 2. 3.	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho "Flexit Spring "Envir	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 ble Electronics: Materials and Applications", William S. Wong and Albe er 2009 onmental, Chemical and Medical Sensors", by Shantanu Bhattacharya, A F	S Chandra Chandra erto Salleo, K Agarwal,
Re 1. 2. 3.	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho "Flexit Spring "Envir Nripen	Able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books Able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation'' Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. Able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living'', Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 Dele Electronics: Materials and Applications'', William S. Wong and Albe er 2009	S Chandra Chandra erto Salleo, X Agarwal,
Re 1. 2. 3. 4.	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho "Flexit Spring "Enviro Nripen 2018	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 ble Electronics: Materials and Applications", William S. Wong and Albe er 2009 onmental, Chemical and Medical Sensors", by Shantanu Bhattacharya, A F Chanda, Ashok Pandey and Ashis Kumar Sen, Springer Nature Singapor	S Chandra Chandra erto Salleo, K Agarwal, re Pte Ltd.
Re f 1. 2. 3. 4.	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho "Flexit Spring "Envir Nripen 2018 ode of Ev	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 ole Electronics: Materials and Applications", William S. Wong and Albe er 2009 onmental, Chemical and Medical Sensors", by Shantanu Bhattacharya, A F Chanda, Ashok Pandey and Ashis Kumar Sen, Springer Nature Singapor valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final As	S Chandra Chandra erto Salleo, K Agarwal, re Pte Ltd. ssessment
Ref 1. 2. 3. 4. Mo Tess	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho "Flexit Spring "Envir Nripen 2018 ode of Ev	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 ble Electronics: Materials and Applications", William S. Wong and Albe er 2009 conmental, Chemical and Medical Sensors", by Shantanu Bhattacharya, A F Chanda, Ashok Pandey and Ashis Kumar Sen, Springer Nature Singapor valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Astonal Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a thon / P	S Chandra Chandra erto Salleo, K Agarwal, re Pte Ltd. ssessment
Ref 1. 2. 3. 4. Mo Tess	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho "Flexit Spring "Envir Nripen 2018 ode of Ev	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 ole Electronics: Materials and Applications", William S. Wong and Albe er 2009 onmental, Chemical and Medical Sensors", by Shantanu Bhattacharya, A F Chanda, Ashok Pandey and Ashis Kumar Sen, Springer Nature Singapor valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final As	S Chandra Chandra erto Salleo, K Agarwal, re Pte Ltd. ssessment
Ref 1. 2. 3. 4. Mo Tess corr	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho "Flexit Spring "Envir Nripen 2018 ode of Ev st, Additi npetitior	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 ble Electronics: Materials and Applications", William S. Wong and Albe er 2009 onmental, Chemical and Medical Sensors", by Shantanu Bhattacharya, A F Chanda, Ashok Pandey and Ashis Kumar Sen, Springer Nature Singapo valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final As ional Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a thon / P and more)	S Chandra Chandra erto Salleo, K Agarwal, re Pte Ltd. ssessment
Ref 1. 2. 3. 4. Mo Tess cont Rec	"Weara Aimé I ference I "Weara Mukho "Weara Mukho "Flexit Spring "Envir Nripen 2018 ode of Ev st, Additi npetition	able and Autonomous Biomedical Devices and Systems for Smart Environ Lay-Ekuakille and Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Springer 2010 Books able Sensors - Applications, design and implementation" Subhas padhyay and Tarikul Islam, IOP Publishing Ltd 2017. able Electronics Sensors - For Safe and Healthy Living", Subhas padhyay, Springer 2015 ble Electronics: Materials and Applications", William S. Wong and Albe er 2009 conmental, Chemical and Medical Sensors", by Shantanu Bhattacharya, A F Chanda, Ashok Pandey and Ashis Kumar Sen, Springer Nature Singapor valuation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Astonal Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a thon / P	S Chandra Chandra erto Salleo, K Agarwal, re Pte Ltd. ssessment

8 hours

Module:5 Wearable Devices for Healthcare-1

	Course title	L]	ΓP) J	С
ECE1025	BioMEMS and Lab-on-Chip	2	0	-		3
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	ylla	abus		sion
<u> </u>				v1.	0	
Course Objectives		<u> </u>				1
their applications a2. Educate on the microfluidics fabric3. Comprehend van	scuss the historical background of evolution of MEMS and nd highlight the scaling effects in miniaturizing devices. rudiments of various materials and fundamental concepts u cation rious fluidic systems in LoC devices and identify their usage nical biosensors, paper based microfluidics and chemical and	ised	in dev	ME	MS	and
Expected Course	Outcome:					
discussed the scalin 2. Rudiments of sit students. 3. Comprehensive provided to the stud 4. Highlighted the development. 5. Acquainted the s 6. Discussion about devices and for che 7. Design and fabrit Module:1 Introd	students with various Fluidic systems for complete microf tudents with various techniques of developing electrochemic at the applications of microfluidics in development of low	was on to luid cal L v co MI	di ech lic LoC	scuss miqu devic bios pape	ed v es w ce senso	vith vere ors sed
Module:2 Scalir	ng Laws in MEMS				3 ho	
	aling, Scaling in Geometry-Scaling in Rigid, Body Dyn	omi		1	~ 110	lire
	s, Scaling in Electromagnetic Forces, Scaling in Heat Transf					
Electrostatic Force Mechanics/ Microf	s, Scaling in Electromagnetic Forces, Scaling in Heat Transf luidics.			ling		in uid
Electrostatic Forces Mechanics/ Microf Module:3 Mate Substrates and waf coating: PVD, CVE	s, Scaling in Electromagnetic Forces, Scaling in Heat Transf	er, S	Sca	ling n film	in Fl <u>4 ho</u> n	in uid
Electrostatic Force: Mechanics/ Microf Module:3 Mater Substrates and waf coating: PVD, CV Surface micro mach	s, Scaling in Electromagnetic Forces, Scaling in Heat Transfeluidics. rials for MEMS and Microfabrication Technology fers, Silicon and Silicon compounds, Polymers (SU8, PDMS D, Photolithography, Lift-off technique, Etching, Bulk micro	er, S	Sca	ling n film hinim	in Fl 4 ho n Ig,	in uid ours
Electrostatic Force: Mechanics/ Microf Module:3 Mater Substrates and waf coating: PVD, CV Surface microfluidic Basic Microfluidic microfluidic system	s, Scaling in Electromagnetic Forces, Scaling in Heat Transfeluidics. rials for MEMS and Microfabrication Technology ers, Silicon and Silicon compounds, Polymers (SU8, PDMS D, Photolithography, Lift-off technique, Etching, Bulk micro hining, LIGA process. ofluidics: Theory and Fabrication cs Theory: Fluidic parameters, Equation of motion, Trans; Micromachining of silicon, glass, rigid and soft polymic oft-Lithography: Molding Technology. Surface chemistry in	er, S S), T co m rans	Sca Thiu nac pour four	ling : n film hinim rt m r mic	in Fl 4 ho n lg, 5 ho odes	in uid ours ours
Electrostatic Force: Mechanics/ Microf Module:3 Mater Substrates and waf coating: PVD, CV Surface microfluidic microfluidic system analysis systems, S microfluidic system	s, Scaling in Electromagnetic Forces, Scaling in Heat Transfeluidics. rials for MEMS and Microfabrication Technology ers, Silicon and Silicon compounds, Polymers (SU8, PDMS D, Photolithography, Lift-off technique, Etching, Bulk micro hining, LIGA process. ofluidics: Theory and Fabrication cs Theory: Fluidic parameters, Equation of motion, Trans; Micromachining of silicon, glass, rigid and soft polymic oft-Lithography: Molding Technology. Surface chemistry in	er, S S), T co m rans	Sca Thiu nac pour four	ling n film hinim rt m r mic ner	in Fl 4 ho n lg, 5 ho odes	in uid ours in otal

I Interio	s, Sens	ors.	
Modu	ıle:6	Electrochemical Lab-on-Chip Biosensors	5
Electr Condu	odes I uctime	Fabrication, Electrochemical Detection Techniques-Amperometric, P tric, Impedimetric; Applications- Enzymatic-Based LOC Biosensors, E on techniques, Antibodies-Based LOC-Biosensors, Cell-Based LOC-Biose	Enzyme
Modu	ıle•7	Paper based Microfluidics	3
Low-C	Cost D es, Teo	Diagnostics, Properties of Paper-Based Devices, Current Status of Paper-Based Devices, Current S	per-Based
Modu	ıle:8	Contemporary issues:	2
		Total Lecture hou	rs: 30
	'ai-Rar	s) n Hsu, "MEMS & Microsystem, Design and manufacture", 2017, 1 st Ed w Hill, New York	dition,
		. Madou, "Fundamentals of Microfabrication: The Science of Mini nd edition, CRC Press, Florida, USA.	aturizatio
А	Analysi	Castillo-León, Winnie E. Svendsen (eds.) "Lab-on-a-Chip Devices and s Systems_ A Practical Guide", 2015, Springer International Publishing	
	Gary S.	Books May and Simon Sze, "Fundamentals of semiconductor fabrication", 20 iley & Sons, New Jersey, USA.	010, 1st e
В	Berlin.	E. H. Tay, "Microfluidics and Biomems application", 2013, 1 st Ed	-
3. A	Albert I	Folch, "Introduction to Biomems",2016, 1 st Edition, CRC Press, Florida	ì.
(1		Oosterbroek and Albert van den Berg, "Lab-on-a-Chip: Miniaturized hemical Analysis and Synthesis", 2011, 1st edition, Elsevier Science, ands.	
Test, A compe	Addition	aluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Fina onal Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a thou and more)	
1. D	Design	of T-shaped, Y-shaped and Serpentine Microfluidic channels micro-molding technique.	6 hours
2. D	Design	and fabrication of micro-electrodes embedded below a microfluidic for Electrochemical Lab-on-Chip Biosensors.	6 hours
		of a LoC pH sensor using Potentiometric technique.	6 hours
		of a LoC Biosensor for enzymatic detection of Glucose.	6 hours
	Jacian	of a manon based microfluidie LoC devices for nothegan detection	6 hours
5. D	Jesign	of a paper-based microfluidic LoC devices for pathogen detection	0 Hours

Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments and FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies : 19-09-2019				
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 56Date24-09-2019			24-09-2019	

Course Code	Course Title	LTPJ
ECE1026	Materials for Organs and Devices	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus versi v.
Course Objective	s.	V.
	the properties of the Bio-compatible materials	
	lifferent types of Biomaterials	
	tificial organs and its constraints	
Expected Course	Outcome:	
The student will be	e able	
	and and classify biomaterials based on their characteristics	
	lifferent metals and ceramics usage based on different appl	
	polymeric materials and its distinctive combinations that co	ould be used as a
-	cement implants	
	e knowledge in artificial organ using these materials	
	hend the knowledge about the need for artificial organs wit	
	on, organ replacement and steps required to evaluate the de the basics and concepts of artificial heart, artificial lungs,	
kidney.	e the basics and concepts of artificial heart, artificial lungs,	liver, blobd alld
Kiuliey.		
2. Having a clear u	nderstanding of the subject related concepts and of contem	porary issues
	ty to design a component or a product applying all the rel	
with realistic const	raints	
	e thinking and adaptability	
Module:1 Struc	ture of Biomaterials and Biocompatibility	4 hours
	sification of biomaterials, mechanical properties, surface a	
,	scoelasticity, wound-healing process, body response to imp	lants, blood
compatibility.		
Madalara Mata	Level Commis Metasiala	Charmen
	l and Ceramic Materials	6 hours
	naterials, stainless steels, co-based alloys, Ti-based allo m oxides, hydroxyapatite glass ceramics carbons, medical	
materiais, arannia	in oxides, nydroxyupune gluss ceruines curbons, niculeur	appileutions.
Module:3 Polyr	neric Implant Materials	5 hours
v	polyolefin, polyamicles, Acrylic, polymers, rubbe	
	ural and synthetic polymer, medical applications.	is, ingli strong
<u> </u>		
Module:4 Tissu	e Replacement Implants	6 hours
Soft-tissue replace	ments, sutures, surgical tapes, adhesive, percutaneous	and skin implant
maxillofacial augr	nentation, blood interfacing implants, hard tissue replace	ment implants,
internal fracture fix	ation devices, joint replacements.	
Т		- <u>_</u>
	n of Artificial Organs	6 hours
	ine, Biomaterial Concentration, Outlook for Organ Replace	ement, Design
Consideration, Eva	luation of Artificial Organs	
Module 6 Card	iovascular Implants	6 hours
vioune o Caru	ivrasculai illipiallis	0 11001 5

Blood clotting, vascular implants, cardiac pacemakers, blood substitutes, artificial heart, extracorporeal blood circulation devices, artificial heart valves.						
Module:7 Artificial Organs and Devices 10 hours						
Comparison of Artificial Lungs and Natural Lungs, Oxygen Transport, Carbon-di-oxide						
Transport, Coupling of Oxygen & Carbon-di-oxide Exchange, Shear Induced Transport,						
Augmentation and Devices for Improved Gas Transport, Artificial Kidney: Renal						
Transplantation, Mass Transfer in Dialysis, Membranes, Hemofiltration, Adequacy of Dialysis,						
Peritoneal Dialysis Equipment, Artificial pancreas: Insulin Therapy, Therapeutic options in						
Diabetes, Insulin Administration System, Insulin Production System, Artificial Liver: Liver						
Support Systems, Global Liver Function Replacement, Hybrid Liver function Replacement.						
Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours						
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours						
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours						
Text Book(s)						
1. J. Park, Biomaterials: An Introduction, Springer Science & Business Media, 2012						
2. Michael Lysaght, Thomas J Webster, Biomaterials for Artificial Organs, Elsevier						
Science, 2018						
Reference Books						
1. Sujata V. Bhatt, Biomaterials Second Edition, Narosa Publishing House, 2005						
2. Standard Handbook of Biomedical Engineering & Design – Myer Kutz, McGraw-Hill, 2003						
3. Introduction to Biomedical Engineering – John Enderle, Joseph D. Bronzino, Susan						
M. Blanchard, Elsevier, 2005						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz, and FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies : 19-09-2019						
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 56Date24-09-2019						

Course code	Course title	L	Τ	P	J	C
ECE1027	Biomechanics & Fluid Dynamics	2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	vers	ion
					v.	.1.0
Course Objec						
	he basic concepts of solid mechanics and fluid dynamics with resp	ect to	o phy	vsiolo	ogica	al
systems.						
	students with the mathematical models that can be used in the ana	lysis	s of			
physiologic	·	hrva	<u>_</u> 1			•
and organs.	the parameters and constraints pertaining to the designing of the p	mysi	olog	icai i	.15500	es
Expected Cou	irse Outcomes:					
-	the basic concepts in Biomechanics and Biofluid Dynamics.					
	d the applications of posture and gait analysis in restoring body fu	nctio	ons.			
	various aspects of embedded technology and IoT in ergonomics.					
	tter understanding about various bio fluids.					
•	onstruct a mathematical model for any solid/ fluid tissue and their					
-	rious parameters and constraints that pertaining to FEM and FEA of	of so	lid ar	nd flu	uid b	io
structures.	esion and analyzes hand asft and fluid tissues of the hadr					
15. Addinity to d	esign and analyse hard, soft and fluid tissues of the body.					
	1					
Module:1 In	ntroduction to Solid Mechanics				6 ho	urs
	hanics: Kinematics, Kinetics; Planes and axes of motion; New	ton's	a law			
	Rotational, Curvi-Linear Motions; Types of human joints; Ortho a					
	cle contraction: Isometric, Isotonic, Isokinetic; Role of skeletal n					,
contraction: A	gonist, antagonist, stabilizer, inhibitor; Coplanar, parallel force	e sy	stem	s; R	esult	tant
forces; Forces:	gravitational force, buoyant force; Use of force in improving the	work	effi	cienc	ey.	
					()	
	osture & Gait	4 1			<u>6 ho</u>	
	e, deviations from normal posture; Effects of age, occupation, habitattern, Influence of posture on gait; Change of posture and gai					
	osis, lordosis, flat back posture, crossed leg, equinus, flat foot, kr					
	bnormal gait patterns. Occupational modifications on posture a					
	it during pregnancy.	c				
Module:3 E	rgonomics				4 ho	urs
	suitable devices for posture and gait correction and modificati					
	design; Material choices available for various designs; Wearable					
-	anics, reduction of energy usage, efficient use of human joints and	l mu	scles	. Use	e of l	IoT
in ergonomics.						
Module:4 F	luid Mechanics	1			<u>- 1</u>	
Tribuaic.7 I					5 ho	nre
Introduction to		and	turh		3 ho t flo	
	o fluid mechanics: Newton and non-Newton fluids; Laminar	and	turb			
		and	turb			

Module:5	Bio Fluids				3 hour
Body fluids	s: blood, plasma, CSF, pro	otoplasm, lymph	, synovial f	luid, sweat, uri	ine. Aqueous humor
visceral flu	ids, cystic fluid; Viscosity	y: definition, fact	tors affection	ng viscosity of	various body fluids
influence of	f varied viscosity in causin	g organ/ system	dysfunction	l	
			•		
Module:6	Viscoelastic Models				3 hour
Viscoelasti	city of tissues; Mathematic	al modelling of l	iving tissue	s: Maxwell, Vo	bigt, Kelvin models.
	cal equivalent for all the bo				
	ts properties; Disease of va				
		2		•	
Module:7	Modelling of Physiologi	cal Implants/ Sy	vstem		3 hour
	nodelling of solid structure	V		-bi-tri axial ioir	nts: fluids like blood
	na; Construction and assem				
	Basics of FEM and FEA or				
		I		F	
	C				
Module:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hour
Module:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hour
Module:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hour
Module:8	Contemporary issues:		Total L	ecture hours:	
	Contemporary issues:		Total L	ecture hours:	
Text Book		cs". 8 th Edition. 2			
Text Book	J Hall, "Basic Biomechani		2019, Mc G	raw Hill, USA	30 hour
Text Book 1. Susan 2. Y C F	J Hall, "Basic Biomechani Fung, "Biomechanics – M	Iechanical Prope	2019, Mc G	raw Hill, USA	30 hour
Text Book1.Susan2.Y C FReprin	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic Fung, "Biomechanics – M Ited in 2016, Springer, USA	Iechanical Prope	2019, Mc G	raw Hill, USA	30 hour
Text Book 1. Susan 2. Y C F Reprin Reference	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic Fung, "Biomechanics – M ted in 2016, Springer, USA Book	Iechanical Prope A	2019, Mc G erties of Li	raw Hill, USA ving Tissue" 2	30 hour 2 nd Edition, 1993,
Text Book 1. Susan 2. Y C F Reprin Reference 1. Cynthi	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic Fung, "Biomechanics – M Ited in 2016, Springer, USA Book a Norkins, "Joint Structu	Iechanical Prope A ure and Functio	2019, Mc G erties of Li	raw Hill, USA ving Tissue" 2	30 hour 2 nd Edition, 1993,
Text Book 1. Susan 2. Y C F Reprin Reference 1. Cynthi	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic Fung, "Biomechanics – M ted in 2016, Springer, USA Book	Iechanical Prope A ure and Functio	2019, Mc G erties of Li	raw Hill, USA ving Tissue" 2	30 hour 2 nd Edition, 1993,
Text Book1.Susan2.Y C FReprinReference1.CynthiEdition	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic Fung, "Biomechanics – N Ited in 2016, Springer, USA Book a Norkins, "Joint Structu n, F. A. Davis Company, U	Iechanical Prope A ure and Functio JSA	2019, Mc G erties of Li on: A Cor	raw Hill, USA ving Tissue" 2 nprehensive A	30 hour 2 nd Edition, 1993, nalysis", 2019, 6 th
Text Book 1. Susan 2. Y C F Reprin Reference 1. Cynthi Edition Mode of Ev	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic Fung, "Biomechanics – M Ited in 2016, Springer, USA Book a Norkins, "Joint Structu n, F. A. Davis Company, U Valuation: Theory: Continu	Iechanical Prope A ure and Functio JSA ous Assessment	2019, Mc G erties of Li on: A Cor Test, Quiz,	raw Hill, USA ving Tissue" 2 nprehensive A Digital Assignt	30 hour 2 nd Edition, 1993, .nalysis", 2019, 6 th ment, Final
Text Book 1. Susan 2. Y C F Reprin Reference 1. Cynthi Edition Mode of Ev Assessment	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic Fung, "Biomechanics – M ted in 2016, Springer, USA Book a Norkins, "Joint Structur n, F. A. Davis Company, U valuation: Theory: Continu t Test, Additional Learning	Iechanical Prope A ure and Functio JSA ous Assessment	2019, Mc G erties of Li on: A Cor Test, Quiz,	raw Hill, USA ving Tissue" 2 nprehensive A Digital Assignt	30 hour 2 nd Edition, 1993, .nalysis", 2019, 6 th ment, Final
Text Book 1. Susan 2. Y C F Reprin Reference 1. Cynthi Edition Mode of Ex Assessment Project com	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic Fung, "Biomechanics – M Ited in 2016, Springer, USA Book a Norkins, "Joint Structu n, F. A. Davis Company, U Valuation: Theory: Continu t Test, Additional Learning opetition and more)	Iechanical Prope A ure and Functio JSA ous Assessment ' g (MOOC / Conf	2019, Mc G erties of Li on: A Cor Test, Quiz, ference, Jou	raw Hill, USA ving Tissue" 2 nprehensive A Digital Assignt	30 hour 2 nd Edition, 1993, .nalysis", 2019, 6 th ment, Final
Text Book 1. Susan 2. Y C F Reprin Reference 1. Cynthi Edition Mode of Ex Assessment Project com Recomment	J Hall, "Basic Biomechanic Fung, "Biomechanics – M ted in 2016, Springer, USA Book a Norkins, "Joint Structur n, F. A. Davis Company, U valuation: Theory: Continu t Test, Additional Learning	Iechanical Prope A ure and Functio JSA ous Assessment ' g (MOOC / Conf	2019, Mc G erties of Li on: A Cor Test, Quiz,	raw Hill, USA ving Tissue" 2 nprehensive A Digital Assignt	30 hour 2 nd Edition, 1993, .nalysis", 2019, 6 th ment, Final

Course code	Course title	L	I	P J	C
ECE1028	Biometric Technology and Security Systems	3	0	0 0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labu	is vers	ion
				v	1.0
Course Objectives	S:				
8	e general principles of design of biometric systems, different	algo	orithr	ns	
applied and its fund	• • • • •	uigo	- I I UI II	115	
11	n problems in biometrics techniques, ethical issues, public da	ta co	urce	h and	
security.	n problems in biometrics techniques, ethical issues, public da	.ta 50	uice	s anu	
2	Biometric Authentication Methods and security systems.				
5. TO study various	Biometric Admentication Methods and security systems.				
E-masted Course	Ontoomoo				
Expected Course					
	knowledge engineering principles underlying biometric syste				
	explain Finger print feature processing and techniques, com	puter	: enh	ancem	ent
and modelling.					
-	tion, how to perform Feature Extraction, classification of fe	eatur	es, ti	raining	; of
algorithm using neu					
	is Scan technologies, various steps involved in voice scan, cl			related	1 to
iris and voice scan.	Perceive various areas of physiological and Behavioural Bio	metr	ics		
18. Biometric sy	stem and integration strategies, performance evaluation of	bior	netri	c syste	em,
Statistical Measure	es of Biometrics. New authentication methods and secu	ırity	syst	ems a	and
futuristic devices.		•	•		
Module:1 Intro	duction to Biometric systems		<u> </u>	6 ho	urs
	ack ground – Biometric technologies – Passive biometrics – A	Activ	o bic		
	•				
	- Enrollment - Templates - Algorithm - Verification - Bion				ns
	eristics- Authentication technologies –Need for strong authen				
Protecting privacy	and biometrics and policy – Biometric applications – Biomet	ric ci	iarac	cteristi	cs
	·				
	rprint Biometric systems			6 ho	
• • • •	rint pattern recognition - General description of fingerprin		-		
	techniques - Fingerprint sensors using RF imaging techniques	-			
1 V	- Computer enhancement and modeling of fingerprint im	0		ingerp	rint
enhancement-Feat	ture extraction – Fingerprint classification – Fingerprint matc	hing			
Module:3 Face	recognition and hand geometry			6 ho	urs
Introduction to fac	e recognition _ Neural networks for face recognition - face	e rec	ogni	tion fr	om
	aps – Hand geometry – Scanning – Feature Extraction - Ad		-		
±	ure Extraction and Pattern Classification - Feature extraction	-			
algorithm –Biomet			JP-5	01	
argoritimi Diomet					
Module:4 Iris, V	Voice recognition		<u> </u>	6 ho	urc
	es – Components – Operation (Steps) – Competing iris So				
	ness. Voice Scan - Features – Components – Operation (S	teps)	– C	ompet	ing
voice Scan (facial)	technologies–Strength and weakness.				
Module:5 Physic	ological and Behavioural Biometrics			6 ho	urs
(ECE with Biomedica	al Engineering)]

Course title

T

L

P J С

Course code

Retina scan – AFIS (Automatic Finger Print Identification Systems) – Behavioral biometrics – Signature scan- Keystroke scan biometrics application – Biometric Solution Matrix – Bio privacy – Comparison of privacy factor in different biometrics technologies.

Module:6 Multimodal Biometrics

6 hours

6 hours

Introduction to multimodal Biometric system – Integration strategies – Architecture – Level of fusion – Combination strategy – Training and adaptability – Examples of multimodal biometric systems – Performance evaluation- Statistical Measures of Biometrics – FAR – FRR – FTE – EER – Memory requirement and allocation.

Module:7 Biometric security systems

Securing and trusting a Biometric transaction – Matching location – local host - authentication server – Match On Card (MOC) – cryptography and Multimodal biometrics and Two-Factor authentication. Biometrics in Cyber Security and Network protection

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:					3 hours
					То	tal Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.		K Ratha and Govindraju, s", 2018, 1 st edition, Spring			ometrics	- Sensors, Algorith	ms and
2.		u Li, Liyuan Li, Kar-Ann Scientific Publisher, Singap		anced T	opics in I	Biometrics, 2012, 1 st	edition,
Ref	erence l	Books					
1.		Check Long, Andre beck publications. 2015	ling and	Jiankur	ı Hun, B	iometric Security,	Cambridge
2.	Securit	y and Privacy in Biometrics	s, <u>Patrizio</u>	Campisi	, Springer	r, 2013	
Tes	t, Additi	valuation: Continuous Asse onal Learning (MOOC / Co				0	
	1	and more)		Ouin E	AT Ducia	<u>at</u>	
		essment: CAT, Digital Ass	ignments,		, J	ct.	
		led by Board of Studies :	NL FC	19-09-	_	24.00.2010	
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 56		Date	24-09-2019	

Course Objectives:	
1. To impart the key principle of telemedicine and healthcare.	
2. Expound element of tele-radiology systems like image acquisition system, display systems	stem and
communication networks.	
3. Demonstrate the methods and techniques used in virtual instrumentation.	
1	
Expected Course Outcome:	
4. To teach the key principles of telemedicine-health and its technology.	
5. To make the student understand tele-medical technology.	
6. To introduce the students with the knowledge of mobile telemedicine and its applicatio	ons.
7. To study the need for digital imaging and picture archiving and communication sy	
telemedicine application.	
8. To introduce the student with the significance of Virtual instrumentation.	
To teach the key significance and the biomedical equipment applications of Virtual	
instrumentation.	
Module:1 Telemedicine and Health	5 hours
History and Evolution of telemedicine - Tele health - Tele care - Organs of telemedicine	- Global
and Indian scenario. Ethical and legal aspects of Telemedicine - Social and legal issues	
and regulatory issues - Advances in Telemedicine.	
Module:2 Telemedical Technology	8 hours
Principles of Multimedia - Text, Audio, Video, data - Data communications and ne	etworks -
PSTN - POTS - ANT - ISDN - Internet - Air/ wireless communications: GSM satell	lite - and
Micro wave - Modulation techniques, Types of Antenna - Integration and operational	l issues -
Communication infrastructure for telemedicine - LAN and WAN technology -	
communication. Mobile hand held devices and mobile communication - Internet techno	
telemedicine using world wide web (www) - Video and audio conferencing - Clinical data	a – Local
and centralized.	
Madalar Matthe Talamadtata	
Module:3 Mobile Telemedicine	6 hours
Tele radiology: Definition, Basic parts of tele radiology system - Image Acquisition	
- Display system - Tele pathology - Multimedia databases - Color images of sufficient re	
- Dynamic range - Spatial resolution - Compression methods - Interactive control of color	•
Madulard Information System	5 hours
Module:4 Information System	
Medical information storage and management for telemedicine - Patient information m	
history - Test reports - Medical images diagnosis and treatment - Hospital information s	system –
Doctors – Paramedics - Facilities available -Pharmaceutical information system.	
Madular Talamadiaal Applications	
Module:5 Telemedical Applications	5 h anna
Telemedicine access to health care services - Health education and self-care - Introd	5 hours
robotica aurgory. Tolo aurgory. Tolo cordiology. Tolo opeology. Tolomodici:	uction to
robotics surgery - Tele surgery - Tele cardiology, Tele oncology - Telemedicin neurosciences - Electronic Documentation - e - health services security and interope	uction to ne in
robotics surgery - Tele surgery - Tele cardiology, Tele oncology - Telemedicin neurosciences - Electronic Documentation - e - health services, security and interope (ECE with Biomedical Engineering)	uction to ne in

Course title

Telemedicine and Virtual Instrumentation

T P J C

Syllabus version v1.0

0 0 3

L

3

0

Course code

Pre-requisite

Nil

ECE1029

aspects - Project planning and costing - Usage of telemedicine.
Module:6 Virtual Instrumentation and its programming Techniques 8 hours
Virtual Instrumentation: Historical perspective - advantages - block diagram and architecture of a
virtual instrument - Conventional Instruments versus Traditional Instruments - data-flow
techniques, graphical programming in data flow, comparison with conventional programming.
VIs and sub-VIs, loops and charts, arrays, clusters and graphs, case and sequence structures,
formula nodes, local and global variables, State machine, string and file I/O, Instrument Drivers,
Publishing measurement data in the web.
Module:7VI Toolsets and applications6 hours
Use of Analysis tools, Fourier transforms, power spectrum, correlation methods, windowing and
filtering. Application of VI in process control designing of equipments like oscilloscope, Digital
multimeter. Distributed I/O modules- Application of Virtual Instrumentation: Instrument
Control, Development of process database management system, Simulation of systems using VI,
Image acquisition and processing, Motion control. Biomedical Applications: Examination,
Monitoring, Biofeedback, Training and education.
Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours
Text Book(s)
1 Chamy Emany Talamadiaina in Hagnitala, laguag in Implementation 2015 1st adition
1. Sherry Emery, Telemedicine in Hospitals: Issues in Implementation, 2015, 1st edition, Routledge, Tayor and Francis Group, New York.
 Routledge, Tayor and Francis Group, New York. 2 Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2011, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi
Routledge, Tayor and Francis Group, New York. 2 Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2011, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi Reference Books
Routledge, Tayor and Francis Group, New York. Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2011, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi Reference Books I. Bernard Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, Telemedicine Technologies: Information Technologies
Routledge, Tayor and Francis Group, New York. 2 Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2011, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi Reference Books
Routledge, Tayor and Francis Group, New York. Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2011, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi Reference Books 1. Bernard Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, Telemedicine Technologies: Information Technologies in Medicine and Telehealth, 2011, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, New York.
Routledge, Tayor and Francis Group, New York. Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2011, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi Reference Books 1. Bernard Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, Telemedicine Technologies: Information Technologies in Medicine and Telehealth, 2011, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, New York. V Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment
Routledge, Tayor and Francis Group, New York. Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2011, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi Reference Books 1. Bernard Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, Telemedicine Technologies: Information Technologies in Medicine and Telehealth, 2011, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, New York.
Routledge, Tayor and Francis Group, New York. Jovitha Jerome, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2011, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi Reference Books 1. Bernard Fong, A.C.M. Fong, C.K. Li, Telemedicine Technologies: Information Technologies in Medicine and Telehealth, 2011, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, New York. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test, Additional Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a thon / Project

Course code	Course title	L	T P J C							
ECE1030	Artificial Intelligence for Biomedical	2	0 0 4 3							
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	llabus versio							
			v1.0							
Course Objectives	3:									
1. Familiarize stude	ents with Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques in H	Biom	edical							
2. Introduce the fac	2. Introduce the facts and concepts of cognitive science by computational model and their									
	applications in Biomedical									
	3. Introduce the facts and concepts of cognitive science by computational model and their									
applications in Bio	applications in Biomedical									
Expected Course										
	e of computing and mathematics appropriate to the medical a									
	al problem, identify and define the computing requirements a	appro	opriate to its							
solution										
	ment, and evaluate a computer-based system, process, compo	onent	, or program							
to meet Medical ne		• .								
Ū.	algorithm to achieve optimized solution in complex medical	situa	ation							
	methodologies in state-space medical diagnostic problems									
	rious ways to represent the Medical Learning system									
-	ical adaptive mechanism in case of uncertainty									
8. Implement lean	ing algorithms to apply and resolve in Biomedical problems									
Module:1 Artifi	cial Intelligence and its Issues		4 hour							
	rtance of AI, Evolution of AI – Medical Applications of AI, C	Class								
	ct to environment, Knowledge Inferring systems and Plannin									
towards Learning S		0,	5							
	•									
	view to Problem Solving		4 hour							
	solving by Search, Problem space - State space, Blind	Sea	rch - Types							
Performance measure	urement									
	istic Search		4 hour							
	ng – mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning techniques in	mec	lical diagnosi							
and decision makin	ng system									
N. 1 1 4 T7			4 1							
	vledge Representation and Reasoning	9	4 hour							
	Medical Knowledge Based systems, Propositional Logic –									
	First Order Logic, Inference in First Order Logic, Ontologic	cal R	epresentation							
and applications. A	pplications in diagnosis of medical condition.									
Modulos II-	ntainty and knowladge Deservices		41							
	rtainty and knowledge Reasoning	T 14:1	4 hour							
	ition of uncertainty, Bayes Rule – Inference, Belief Network, Network, Applications in Medical Diagnosis.	, util	ny Dased							
	The work, Applications in Medical Diagnosis.									
Module:6 Lear	ning Systems		4 hou							
L'all	Sistems		- 100							

Evr	dule:7 Expert Systems	4 hours
Sys	ert Systems- Stages in the development of an Expert Systems- Probability tems-Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert Systems- Applicatems in Biomedical	
Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues:	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours	s: 30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)	
1.	Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approa Education, 3rd edition, 2016.	ach, Pearson
2.	D. Poole and A. Mackworth. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computati 2 nd edition, Cambridge University Press, 2017	ional Agents,
Ref	erence Books	
1.	E. Alpaydin. Introduction to Machine Learning. PHI, 3 rd edition, 2015	
2.	Tony J. Cleophas and Aeilko H. Zwinderman. 2015. Machine Learning in Med Complete Overview. Springer	dicine - a
3.	Goodfellow, Ian and Bengio, Yoshua and Courville Aaron. Deep Learning . M (2016).	AIT Press
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Fina	al Assessment
	t, Additional Learning (MOOC / Conference, Journal Publications / Make a tho	
	petition and more)	n, 110 jee e
	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	A machine learning approach in Biomedical	5 hours
	Classification of objects in medical images based on various object representations	5 hours
2.	Controlling a Surgical Robot Hand in Simulation and Reality	5 hours
2. 3. 4.	Disease Detection by Medical Image Discriminating	5 hours
3. 4.	Disease Detection by Medical Image Discriminating Wireless AI Based Robot for Surgical Operations	5 hours
3.	Disease Detection by Medical Image Discriminating	

Course code	Course title	L	Т	P	J	C	
ECE2008	Robotics and Automation	2	0	0	4	3	
Prerequisite:	ECE1005 - Sensors and Instrumentation						
Course objecti	ves (CoB):						
1. To prov	ide basic understanding of robotics and their applications.						
2. To demo	onstrate the need for various sensors and drives in robotics.						
3. To provide knowledge about the robot kinematics, path planning and different trajectories.							
4. To make students understand the basics of programming of robots, contemporary use and							
design c	of robots in practice and research.						
Course Outcor	mes (CO):						
1. Underst	and the necessity of robots in various applications.						
2. Compre	hend the working of basic electric, electronic and other types of d	rives	s requ	ire	ed ir	1	
robots.							
	a suitable sensor for a specific robot.						
4. Derive t	he mathematical model of robotic systems and analyze its kinema	tic b	ehav	ior	•		
	robots for diverse environments encompassing all types of motion						
6. Apply the	he ideas for performing various robotic tasks with the application	of pi	ogra	mn	ning	5	
skills.							
	of different types of robots for various applications.						
Module:1 In	troduction to Robotics 2	hou	rs				
	Types-Application, Mobility, Terrain, components classification,	pert	form	anc	e		
characteristics.							
Module:2 Di	rives for Robotics 3						
		hou	Irs				
	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives.	hou	Irs				
Drives: Electric	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives.						
Drives: Electric Module:3 Se	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives.	hou	Irs				
Drives: Electric Module:3 Se Tactile sensors	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensors	hou syste	ems -		age		
Drives: Electric Module:3 Se Tactile sensors processing and	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives.	hou syste	ems -		age		
Drives: Electric Module:3 Se Tactile sensors	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensors	hou syste	ems -		age		
Drives: Electric Module:3 Se Tactile sensors processing and recognition.	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensors analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction	hou syste on -	ems - Obje		age		
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4Re	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction bobot Kinematics and Dynamics 7	hou syste on -'	n rs ems - Obje n rs		age		
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4ReKinematics of r	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor s analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extracti bobot Kinematics and Dynamics 7 nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen	hou syste on	urs ems - Objed urs	ct			
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4ReKinematics of rTransformation	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives.	hou syste on	urs ems - Objed urs	ct			
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4ReKinematics of rTransformation	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor s analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extracti bobot Kinematics and Dynamics 7 nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen	hou syste on	urs ems - Objed urs	ct			
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4ReKinematics of rTransformationRobot Dynamic	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction bobot Kinematics and Dynamics 7 nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen s, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Line cs – State variable continuous and discrete models.	hou syste on - hou eous eariz	u rs Obje u rs , ation	ct			
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4ReKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5Pa	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor s analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extracti bobot Kinematics and Dynamics 7 nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen s, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Line s – State variable continuous and discrete models. 5	hou syste on - hou eous eariz	urs Obje urs ation	ct 1 of			
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4RoKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5PaTypes of traject	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots 4 - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensors analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction 4 obot Kinematics and Dynamics 7 nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen 7 s, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Line 5 oth Planning 5 tories, trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning 5	hou syste on - hou eous eariz	urs Obje urs ation	ct 1 of			
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4RoKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5PaTypes of traject	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor s analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extracti bobot Kinematics and Dynamics 7 nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen s, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Line s – State variable continuous and discrete models. 5	hou syste on - hou eous eariz	urs Obje urs ation	ct 1 of			
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4ReKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5PaTypes of trajectjoint integrated	 hydraulic and pneumatic drives. msors for Robots Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensors analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction bot Kinematics and Dynamics nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen s, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Lines – State variable continuous and discrete models. th Planning tories, trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning motion and straight line motion. 	hou syste on - hou eous eariz	urs Obje urs ation urs kew	ct 1 of			
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4RoKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5PaTypes of trajectjoint integratedModule:6Pr	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. 4 ensors for Robots 4 - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensors analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction 4 obot Kinematics and Dynamics 7 nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen s, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Line cs – State variable continuous and discrete models. 5 th Planning 5 tories, trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path plannin motion and straight line motion. 3	hou syste on	urs Object urs ation kew	ct 1 of mo	tior		
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4RoKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5PaTypes of trajectjoint integratedModule:6Pr	 hydraulic and pneumatic drives. msors for Robots Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensors analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction bot Kinematics and Dynamics nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen s, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Lines – State variable continuous and discrete models. th Planning tories, trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning motion and straight line motion. 	hou syste on	urs Object urs ation kew	ct 1 of mo	tior		
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4RoKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5PaTypes of trajectjoint integratedModule:6PrRobot programmer	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction bot Kinematics and Dynamics 7 nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen s, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Line s – State variable continuous and discrete models. fth Planning 5 tories, trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path plannin motion and straight line motion. fogramming of Robots 3 ming: languages and software packages-MATLAB/Simulink, Ope	hou syste on hou eous eariz	urs Object urs ation kew urs DK, A	ct 1 of mo	tior		
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4RoKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5PaTypes of trajectjoint integratedModule:6PrRobot programmModule:7Aj	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction obot Kinematics and Dynamics obot Kinematics and Dynam	hou syste on hou eous eariz	urs Object urs , ation urs kew urs DK, <i>A</i>	ct 1 of mo	tior		
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4RoKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5PaTypes of trajectjoint integratedModule:6PrRobot programModule:7Ap	 hydraulic and pneumatic drives. A proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensors analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction bot Kinematics and Dynamics 7 nanipulators, rotational, translation and transformation, Homogen s, Denavat – Hartenberg Representation, Inverse Kinematics. Line cs – State variable continuous and discrete models. 6 th Planning 7 corries, trajectory planning and avoidance of obstacles, path planning motion and straight line motion. 7 cogramming of Robots 7 manipulation of Robots 9 s used for welding, painting and assembly, remote controlled robot 	hou syste on hou eous eariz	urs Objection Urs ation urs kew Urs OK, A	ct 1 of mo	tior		
Drives: ElectricModule:3SeTactile sensorsprocessing andrecognition.Module:4RoKinematics of rTransformationRobot DynamicModule:5PaTypes of trajectjoint integratedModule:6PrRobot programmModule:7AjIndustrial robot	e, hydraulic and pneumatic drives. ensors for Robots - Proximity and range sensors - Acoustic sensors - Vision sensor analysis - Image data reduction – Segmentation – Feature extraction obot Kinematics and Dynamics obot Kinematics and Dynam	hou syste on hou eous eariz	urs Objection Urs ation urs kew Urs OK, A	ct 1 of mo	tior		

Mo	odule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
		Total Lecture:			30 hours
	xt Books				
1.	2 nd Edit	P. Groover, "Industrial Robotics: Te ion, McGraw-Hill Publishers.			
2.	John J. Educat	Craig, "Introduction to Robotics, Mion.	lechanics a	nd Control", 2010, 3	rd Edition, Pearson
Re	ference				
1.		Spong and M. Vidyasagar, "Robot D & Sons, New York.	Dynamics ar	nd Control," 2012, 2	nd Edition, John
2.		o Sciavicco Bruno Siciliano , "Mod tion, Springer Science & Business M			nipulators", 2012,
3.		Corke, "Robotics, Vision and Contro 1 st Edition, Springer-Verlag Berlin H		ntal Algorithms in N	ATLAB", Reprint
Ty	pical Pr	ojects			
	1.	Pick and place robot			
	2.	Ball throwing machine for cricket pr	actice		
		Variable height vehicle			
		Wall plastering robot			
		Soil sample collecting robot			
		Object sorting robot			
		Automatic packing robot			
		Robotic goalkeeper			
		valuation: Continuous Assessment T			
		Digital Assignments/ Quiz / Complet			nt Test (FAT).
		ded by Board of Studies :	13-02-2	015	
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council N	o. 40	Date:	18-03-2016

Course code		L	T P		<u>C</u>
ECE2018	Medical Informatics	3	0 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version			
			v1	.0	
Course Object					
	ce the basic concepts in Biomedical Informatics. tand the applications of an electronic medical record system and me	odia	alatar	dore	
	nt the students to clinical decision support systems.	Juica	ai stai	iuar	15.
-	ce the basics of bioinformatics, resources in the field and explore th	ne ve	arious		
databases.	te the busies of bioinformatics, resources in the field and explore th				
Expected Cou	rse Outcomes:				
1. Unders	tand the basic concepts in Biomedical Informatics.				
2. Compre	ehend the applications of an electronic medical record system.				
	he various aspects of health informatics and medical standards.				
0	and develop clinical decision support systems.				
	tand the basics of bioinformatics and the resources in the field.				
	e and apply the various bioinformatics tools and databases available	e in l	NCBI	•	
7. Analyse	e and apply the standards in proper health care delivery.				
The Science a Computer Arc system - Paties	Atroduction to Biomedical Informatics and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Sto hitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hos nt history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databas	spita se N	e, and l info /Ianag	orma geme	e tio nt
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie Communicatio patient data.	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hos nt history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen n of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an	spita se N nd 1	e, and l info /lanag integr	d Us orma geme atior	e tio nt 0
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochistic for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hos nt history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databased	spita se N nd 1	e, and l info /lanag integr	d Us orma geme	e tio nt 0
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C an Data from pati	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hos nt history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Tents - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking -	spita se N nd I are Natu	e, and l info Aanag Integr	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu	e nt o ur
The Science a Computer Arc system - Paties Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C an Data from pati Processing - E	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosent history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking and omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Tents - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking Informatics - Biosignal Analysis - Electronic	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H	e, and l info /lanag integr ral L lealth	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec	e nt o ur
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C an Data from pati Processing - E Systems - Patie	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosent history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Tents - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking and Biomedical Imaging Informatics - Biosignal Analysis - Electronic ent-Centered Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H	e, and l info /lanag integr ral L lealth	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec	e nt o ur
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C an Data from pati Processing - E Systems - Patie	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosent history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking and omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Tents - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking Informatics - Biosignal Analysis - Electronic	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H	e, and l info /lanag integr ral L lealth	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec	e nt ur
The Science a Computer Arc system - Paties Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C an Data from pati Processing - E Systems - Patie Nursing Inform	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosent history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Cand Biomedicine Tents - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking Informatics - Biosignal Analysis - Electronient-Centered Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems.	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H	e, and l info /lanag integr ral L lealth	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec	ag
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C an Data from pati Processing - E Systems - Patie Nursing Inform	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosent history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Cand Biomedicine Bients - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking Informatics - Biosignal Analysis - Electronicent-Centered Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems.	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H Syst	e, and l info Manag Integr ral L Iealth tems	d Us orma geme ation 6 ho Rec -	ag
The Science a Computer Arc system - Paties Communicatio patient data.Module:2C a aData from paties Processing - E Systems - Paties Nursing InformModule:3E E Electronic Paties	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosent history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Cand Biomedicine Tents - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking and Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems.	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H Syst	e, and l info Aanag Integr ral L Iealth tems M - I	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec -	ag or ur
The Science a Computer Arc system - Paties Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C an Data from pati Processing - E Systems - Patie Nursing Inform Module:3 E Electronic Patie PACS - Medic	 and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosent history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking at omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Cand Biomedicine Tents - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking Informatics - Biosignal Analysis - Electronic ent-Centered Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems. Iectronic Patient Record and Standards ent Record - Medical data formats – Medical Standards – HL7 – Discal Standards for Vocabulary - ICD 10 – DRG - MeSH, UML 	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H Syst	e, and l info Aanag Integr ral L Iealth tems M - I	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec -	ag or un
The Science a Computer Arc system - Paties Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C an Data from pati Processing - E Systems - Patie Nursing Inform Module:3 E Electronic Patie PACS - Medic	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosent history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Cand Biomedicine Tents - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking and Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems.	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H Syst	e, and l info Aanag Integr ral L Iealth tems M - I	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec -	ag or un
The Science a Computer Arc system - Paties Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C an Data from paties Processing - E Systems - Paties Nursing Inform Module:3 E Electronic Paties PACS - Medica Healthcare Star	 and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosent history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking at omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Cand Biomedicine Tents - Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking Informatics - Biosignal Analysis - Electronic ent-Centered Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems. Iectronic Patient Record and Standards ent Record - Medical data formats – Medical Standards – HL7 – Discal Standards for Vocabulary - ICD 10 – DRG - MeSH, UML 	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H Syst	e, and l info Aanag Integr ral L Iealth tems M - I	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec -	ag or ur C
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie: Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C Data from patie Processing - E Systems - Patie Nursing Inform Module:3 E Electronic Patie PACS - Medic Healthcare Star Module:4 B	 and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosen thistory taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Tenter Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Tenter Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking and Entry - Patient Record, Coding and Classification – Standards - Networking and Entry - Distingent Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems. Iectronic Patient Record and Standards ent Record - Medical data formats – Medical Standards – HL7 – Distal Standards for Vocabulary - ICD 10 – DRG - MeSH, UML ndards - JCAHO, HIPAA. iomedical Decision Making linical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Support - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Support - Medical Support - Medical Support - Medi	spita se M nd I are are Natu ic H Syst ICO .S, S	e, and l info Aanag Integr ral L Iealth tems M - I SNOP	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec - 6 ho OIN /IED	ag or ur ag
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C Data from pati Processing - E Systems - Patie Nursing Inform Module:3 E Electronic Patie PACS - Medic Healthcare Stat Module:4 B Probabilistic C decision suppo	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hos not history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Database not medical data across different hospital units - Networking an of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Interference Contended (Contended) and Classification - Standards - National Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems. Interference Patient Record and Standards Interference Patient Record and	spita se M nd I are are Natu ic H Syst ICO .S, S	e, and l info Aanag Integr ral L Iealth tems M - I SNOP	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec - 6 ho OIN /IED	ag or ur ag
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C Data from pati Processing - E Systems - Patie Nursing Inform Module:3 E Electronic Patie PACS - Medic Healthcare Stat Module:4 B Probabilistic C decision suppo	 and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hosen thistory taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Databasen of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Tenter Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Tenter Patient Record, Coding and classification – Standards - Networking and Entry - Patient Record, Coding and Classification – Standards - Networking and Entry - Distingent Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems. Iectronic Patient Record and Standards ent Record - Medical data formats – Medical Standards – HL7 – Distal Standards for Vocabulary - ICD 10 – DRG - MeSH, UML ndards - JCAHO, HIPAA. iomedical Decision Making linical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Reasoning - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Support - Medical Knowledge - Medical Support - Medical Support - Medical Support - Medical Support - Medi	spita se M nd I are are Natu ic H Syst ICO .S, S	e, and l info Aanag Integr ral L Iealth tems M - I SNOP	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec - 6 ho OIN /IED	agor
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie: Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C Data from patie Processing - E Systems - Patie Nursing Inform Module:3 E Electronic Patie PACS - Medic Healthcare State Module:4 B Probabilistic C decision suppo - Predictive toc	 and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hos not history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Database nof medical data across different hospital units - Networking at computer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Care and Biomedicine and Biomedicine and Care Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems. better Record and Standards better Record - Medical data formats - Medical Standards - HL7 - Discal Standards for Vocabulary - ICD 10 - DRG - MeSH, UML ndards - JCAHO, HIPAA. better Beasoning - Medical Knowledge and Decision Support - Metrical decision-support systems - Strategies for medical knowleds for clinical decision support. 	spita se M nd I are are Natu ic H Syst ICO .S, S	e, and l info Aanag Integr ral L Iealth tems M - I SNON	d Us orma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec - 6 ho VIED 6 ho or quisit	io
The Science a Computer Arc system - Patie Communicatio patient data. Module:2 C Data from pati Processing - E Systems - Patie Nursing Inform Module:3 E Electronic Patie PACS - Medic Healthcare Star Module:4 B Probabilistic C decision suppo - Predictive too Module:5 B	and the Pragmatics - Biomedical Data - Their Acquisition, Stochitectures for Health Care and Biomedicine - Overview of hos not history taking mechanisms - Patient data processing - Database not medical data across different hospital units - Networking an of medical data across different hospital units - Networking an omputer Architectures and Software Engineering for Health Card Biomedicine Interference Contended (Contended) and Classification - Standards - National Systems - Primary care - Clinical Departmental nation Systems. Interference Patient Record and Standards Interference Patient Record and	spita se M nd I are Natu ic H Syst ICO LS, S ICO LS, S	e, and l info Aanag Integr ral L Iealth tems M - I SNOM	d Us prma geme atior 6 ho angu Rec - 6 ho OIN MED or juisit	io ur ag or ur io ur io

MI 0	odule:6	Bioinformatics tools				6 hour
		nan Genome Project – Ger		quence alignmer	t – BLAST – FASTA	
CL	USTAL	W - Phylogenetic analyses.				
Mo	odule:7	Methodology for Inform	nation Syst	tems		6 hour
_			•			
		nputer interaction in health				
	nagemen	information systems - Sta t.	indards in 1	Health care into	finances and Telemano	cs - Projec
	0					
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hour
Tey	xt Book			Т	otal Lecture hours:	45 hour
Te	xt Book					45 hour
Te 2 1.	Edward	H. Shortliffe and James ations in Health Care and		"Biomedical Inf	formatics: Computer	
1.	Edward Applica Springe	ations in Health Care and er, New York.		"Biomedical Inf	formatics: Computer	
1. Re f	Edward Applica Springe	ations in Health Care and er, New York. Book	d Biomedi	"Biomedical Inf cine (Health In	formatics: Computer formatics)", 2014, 4 th	edition,
1.	Edward Applica Springe ference I Rastog	ations in Health Care and er, New York.	d Biomedie	"Biomedical Inf cine (Health In applications: G	formatics: Computer formatics)", 2014, 4 th	
1. Re f	Edward Applica Springe ference I Rastog	ations in Health Care and er, New York. Book i, "Bioinformatics: Metho	d Biomedie	"Biomedical Inf cine (Health In applications: G	formatics: Computer formatics)", 2014, 4 th	edition,
1. Ref 1. Mo	Edward Applica Springe ference I Rastog Discov	ations in Health Care and er, New York. Book i, "Bioinformatics: Metho ery", 2013, 1 st edition, Pre- valuation: Continuous Ass	d Biomedie ods and A ntice Hall, I	"Biomedical Inf cine (Health In opplications: G New Delhi. est, Quiz, Digita	formatics: Computer formatics)", 2014, 4 th enomics, Proteomics	edition, and Drug
1. Ref 1. Mo Tes	Edward Applica Springe ference I Rastog Discov	ations in Health Care and er, New York. Book i, "Bioinformatics: Metho ery", 2013, 1 st edition, Pre valuation: Continuous Ass onal Learning (MOOC / C	d Biomedie ods and A ntice Hall, I	"Biomedical Inf cine (Health In opplications: G New Delhi. est, Quiz, Digita	formatics: Computer formatics)", 2014, 4 th enomics, Proteomics	edition, and Drug
1. Ref 1. Mo Tes con	Edward Applica Springe ference I Rastog Discov ode of Ex st, Additi npetition	ations in Health Care and er, New York. Book i, "Bioinformatics: Metho ery", 2013, 1 st edition, Pre valuation: Continuous Ass onal Learning (MOOC / C and more)	d Biomedie ods and A ntice Hall, I	"Biomedical Inf cine (Health In Applications: G New Delhi. est, Quiz, Digita Journal Publica	formatics: Computer formatics)", 2014, 4 th enomics, Proteomics	edition, and Drug
1. Ref 1. Mo Tes con Rec	Edward Applica Springe ference I Rastog Discov ode of Events, Additi npetition	ations in Health Care and er, New York. Book i, "Bioinformatics: Metho ery", 2013, 1 st edition, Pre valuation: Continuous Ass onal Learning (MOOC / C	d Biomedie ods and A ntice Hall, I	"Biomedical Inf cine (Health In opplications: G New Delhi. est, Quiz, Digita	formatics: Computer formatics)", 2014, 4 th enomics, Proteomics	edition, and Drug

- Data mining and data characteristics.

Course Code	Course Title		L	Τ	P	J	C
ECE2025	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL T	HEORY O	F 1	0	2	0	2
	COMMUNICATION						
Pre-requisite	ECE1018 – Signal Analysis and Processing		Ve	ersio	n : 1	.1	
Course objectiv	ves (CoB):						
The course is air							
1 0	students with the basic concepts of random vari		ndom pr	oces	S .		
	ne basics of information theory and channel cap						
	cal hypothesis and estimation theory for parame	eter estimati	on.				
Course Outcon							
	e course the student should be able to						
1	the basics probability and random variables und	lerstand.					
	ne two-dimensional random variables.	·					
	he different types of random processes like stat	ionary, Gau	issian ra	ndor	n pro	ocess	
etc.							
1	ormation measure and channel capacity	*					
	bonse of correlator in receiver and matched filte us statistical hypothesis testing methods includi		Mim M	av t	act N	Jaum	104
Pearson test.	us statistical hypothesis testing methods method	ng LK test,	1011111-101	an tt	-5ι, Γ	NC YII	iai.
	the different estimation theory including MMS	ε μαρ μι	Land C	RR 4	stim	ator	2
	blems using modern engineering tools			KD (Sum	ator	5.
o. borre die pro							
Module:1 P	robability and Random Variable	2 hours					
	ability, Conditional probability, random variabl		tv Dens	itv F	uncti	ion.	
	lard distributions- Uniform, Normal, Exponenti			5		- ,	
	wo Dimensional Random Variables	2 hours					
Joint distributio	ns, Marginal and conditional distributions, Cov	ariance, Con	relation	, Tra	nsfo	rmat	io
of random varia	bles, Central limit theorem						
Module:3 R	andom Process	2 hours					
	s- Stationarity, Independence, Gaussian Randor	n Processes	, Linear	syst	em		
Fundamentals-F	Random Signal Response of Linear Systems						
Module:4 In	nformation Measure	2 hours					
	n, Discrete and Continuous Entropy, Entropy of	a binary so	urce, M	utua	1		
Information, Ch	annel capacity						
	ptimum Linear Systems	2 hours					
	nication in presence of AWGN-Correlation rece	r	ed filter	rece	eiver		
	esting of statistical hypothesis	2 hours					
	test, Baye's test, Probability of error, Mini-Ma		nan Pea	rson	Test	,	
	stimation theory	2 hours					
	square error estimator, Maximum a posteriori		Iaximur	n lik	eliho	ood	
	ner Rao bound (CRB) for parameter estimation	1					
	contemporary issues:	1 hours					
Total Lecture:	15 hours						
Text Book(s)		a		• •		th	
	bles, Probability, Random Variables and Rando	om Signal P	rinciples	s, 20	12, 4		
	Tata McGraw Hill, India			T T · 1 ·	т ¹		
	Proakis, Digital Communications, 2014, 5 th Edi	tion, Tata N	/IcGraw	H1ll	, Ind	1a.	
Reference Bool		1171					
I. Sunon H	aykin, Communication Systems, 2012, 5 th Editi	on, whey, I	mula.				

2. Ranjan Bose, Information Theory, Coding McGraw Hill, India.	g and Cryptography, 2015,	18 th Reprint, Tata
Mode of Evaluation: Continues Assessment Test Experiments, Final Assessment Test	, Quiz, Digital Assignment	t, Challenging
List of Challenging Experiments(Indicative)		
Task I: Computation of Probability Mass (Densit 1. Generate 1000 sample points of real numbers '0' and '1'.	uniformly distributed betw	reen
i) Let X be random variable(RV) taking values '6 sample points whose values are less than 0.5. X= points whose values are between 0.5 and 1. Draw the RV, X.	1 corresponds to the samp	le
 ii) Repeat part (i) for RV 'Y' taking values 0, 1& 0 : sample values between 0&1/3 1: sample value 2: sample values between 2/3 & 1. 		
Task II : Computation of PDF and cumulative dia 1. Draw the graph for the binomial density fur Also compute and show it by graph, the b function (CDF).	inction for N=6 and p=0.4	
 Task III: Generation of Histogram of Uniform R 1. Generate 1000 sample points of real numb between 0 & 1 using the Matlab function of the above sample points (Take 10 unif Redraw the histogram when the sample p observe it when the steps are increased fr results with built in Matlab function. 	ers uniformly distributed 'rand'. Compute the Histo orm steps between 0 & 1). oints are increased to 2000). Also
Task IV : Generation of Histogram of Gaussian I Redo the steps Task III with Matlab function 'ran Write a Matlab script to compute the mean, mean deviation for the RVs given and display them on your results with the built in functions. Generate 1000 samples of a uniform RV taking v Generate the new RV, $Y = \sin \Theta$. Plot the p.d.f of theoretical result.	nd' replaced by 'randn'. In square, variance and stan the command prompt. Cor values between 0 & 2π .	npare
Task 5: Transformation of Uniform pdf to expon Generate 1000 sample points of uniform p.d.f,. U convert uniform p.d.f to i) exponential p.d.f ii) R corresponding p.d.f curves. Generate 1000 samples of a 'Gaussian' random v transformation Y = X 2. Draw the p.d.f of Y and compare it with	Jse appropriate transformat ayleigh p.d.f. Draw their variable X. Use the	tion to 4 hours
Task 6: Probability of error analysis		4 hours
Task 7: Baseband Transmission and Reception se	chemes	4 hours
Task 8: True parameter estimation schemes		4 hours
Total Laboratory Hours : 30 hours Mode of Evaluation: Continuous and Final Asses	semant tast	
Recommended by Board of Studies :	26-02-2017	
	20-02-2017	

Course code	Course title		LT	P J C
ECE2027	EMC and EMI		2 0	0 4 3
Pre-requisite	ECE1017- Electro Magnetic Field Theory and		Version:	1.2
-	Transmission Lines			
Course Objective	s:			
The course is aime	ed at			
1. Imparting know	ledge on the importance of EMC and EMC compliance	e.		
2. Providing expo	sure to EMI sources, mitigation, and measurement tech	nniques/s	standards	to
	ect working modalities.	-		
3. Providing expo	sure to the guidelines for reduced EMI in PCB design.			
Expected Course				
-	ourse the student should be able to			
	concepts related to EMI and EMC, and differentiate b	etween c	onducted	l and
radiated emission.	-			
	e types of EMI coupling mechanisms			
	EMI control technique for a specific identified EMI pr	rohlem		
4. Design an EMC	1 1 1			
	various Radiated EMI Measurements techniques and c	chamber	5	
	standards for EMI and EMC			
0. Onderstand the				
Module:1	EMI/EMC Concepts	3 hour	s	
	ons – Units - Sources of EMI: Classification, Lightnir			
	liated emission - Conducted and radiated susceptibility			
	erference - Spectrum conservation - Radiation hazard			•
(SAR).	enerence - Spectrum conservation - Radiation hazard	- specifi	c Absolp	tion Kate
Module:2	EMI Coupling Principles	3 hour	c	
	ng: Common-mode, Differential-mode - Inductive cou			0
coupling - Radiati		ipning - v	Capacitiv	C
Module:3	EMI Control Techniques -I	5 hour	c	
				ing
	ng principle, system grounding - Shielding: Shielding			
	elding integrity at discontinuities, Conductive coatings			
	nd material for bond strap - general guidelines for good			
Module:4	EMI Control Techniques -II	5 hour		
	acteristics of filters, Impedance mismatch effects, Lum	-		
	esign, Common mode filter, Differential mode filter -	-	-	
-	EMI suppression cables, EMC connectors, EMC gaske	ets, Isola	tion trans	formers,
	e suppression devices.	<i>-</i> 1		
Module:5	EMC Design of PCBs	5 hour		~
	B - SMD / through hole components, Pins, Basic loops			
	out: Grounds and Power, ground bounce, Power distrib			
· •	ply decoupling, Board zoning, Signal traces, Cross tal	k, Trace	routing -	Cables
and connectors.			1	
Module:6	EMI Measurements	4 hour		
	nce measurements: Open area test site measurement, a			, TEM
	g chamber - Conducted interference measurements: Cl			
	ts voltages, Conducted EM noise on power supply line			
	d interference immunity: ESD/EFT, Electrical surge -	Time do	main EM	II
measurement				
Module:7	EMC Standards	3 hour	s	

Military standards, IEEE/ ANSI Standards, CISPR/IEC, FCC standards, European Standards, VDE Standards, Other EMC Standards, Company Standards, EMC compliance for wireless					
	quipment Directive (RE		y Standards, ENIC Com	phance for whe	1033
Module:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours	
	Total Lecture hours:			30 hours	
Text Book(s)					
1. Henry W.Ott,	Noise Reduction Techni	ques in 1	Electronic Systems, 20	11, 2 nd Edition,	John
•	nc., Hoboken, New Jerse	-			
Reference Book	S				
1. Clayton R.Pa	ul, Introduction to Elect	romagne	etic compatibility, 2010), 2 nd Edition, Jo	hn Wiley
	Hoboken, New Jersey.				-
	ndré and Kenneth Wyatt		oubleshooting Cookbo	ok for Product I	Designers
	tion, SciTech Publishing				
	Engineering EMC Princ	iples, M	easurements and Tech	nologies, 2010,2	nd Edition,
IEEE Press, 1					
	ion: Continues Assessme	ent Test,	Quiz, Digital Assignn	nent, Challengin	g
-	nal Assessment Test				
	ging Experiments (Indic	cative)			
	l Analysis of RE/ RS				7 hours
	op a test setup and study	-		mission,	
	ptibility with respect to v	arious s	tandards.		
	Analysis of CE/CS				7 hours
	op a test setup and study	-		Emission and	
	eptibility with respect to				
	ehensive study and ana			2	8 hours
	a test setup and analyze	the radia	ted and conducted effe	cts of	
	charge/EFT and Surge				
Task 4:PCB De	0			. 1.1 1	8 hours
	PCB for a circuit with a				
	d a single Ground plane			ctions that have	
a common reference point using open source tool.					20 h aura
Mode of Evolut	ion: Continuous and Fin		al Laboratory Hours		30 hours
		al Asses	26-02-2017		
	y Board of Studies :	4.4		16 02 2017	
Approved by Academic Council :44Date :16-03-2017					

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J C					
ECE3002	VLSI System Design	3 0 2 0 4					
Prerequisite:	ECE2003 Digital Logic Design	V: 1.1					
Course Object							
	1. To understand MOS device characteristics and to implement simple gates using CMOS						
	yle with delay and power constraints	1					
	erstand the CMOS fabrication process styles including layout desi	•					
	gn combinational and sequential circuits using different logic style	28					
4. To use a Expected Cou	modern EDA tools to simulate and synthesize VLSI circuits						
	nderstanding of fundamental concepts of MOS transistors						
	design simple logic gates using CMOS logic style						
	calculate power and delay of simple CMOS circuits						
	and fabrication processes and their impact on the circuit performa-	ance					
	design and validate combinational and sequential circuits using						
styles	design and vandate combinational and sequential encurs using	ing unificient logic					
•	design VLSI circuits at sub-system abstraction level						
	use modern EDA tools to design VLSI circuits						
	ar understanding of the subject related concepts and of contempor	ary issues					
	in thinking capability	ury 155005					
	ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze an	d interpret data					
	OS Transistor Theory	5 hours					
	stics, C-V Characteristics, Non ideal I-V effects of MOS Transisto						
Module:2 C	MOS Logic	5 hours					
Basic gates, C	Compound Gates, Transmission Gates based combinational and	l sequential logic					
design	-						
	MOS Circuit characterization and Performance Estimation	8 hours					
	haracteristics of CMOS inverter, Circuit characterization and						
	lay estimation, Logical effort and Transistor Sizing. Power Dise	sipation: Static &					
Dynamic Powe	r Dissipation.						
	MOS Fabrication and Layout	5 hours					
	s Technology N-well, P-well process, Stick diagram for Boolea	in functions using					
Euler Theorem,	, Layout Design Rule						
	MOS Combined and Charles 't Data	71					
	MOS Combinational Circuit Design	7 hours					
Circuits	Ratioed Logic, Cascode voltage Switch Logic, Dynamic circuits	, Pass Transistor					
Circuits							
Module:6 C	MOS Sequential Circuit Design	7 hours					
	CMOS Latches and Flip Flops, Pulsed Latches, Resettable and En						
Flip Flops	Twos Latenes and the riops, ruised Latenes, Resettable and En	ableu Latenes and					
1 11/1 10/13							
Module:7 Su	ıb System Design	6 hours					
	er, Carry look ahead adder, Carry propagate Adder, Magnitude Co						
Single on Auut	r, Carry 100k anead adder, Carry propagate Adder, Magintude Co	mparator, Darrel					

Mod	lule:8	Contemproray Issues	2 hours
		Total Lecture Hour	rs: 45 hours
Text	t Bool	KS:	
		H.Weste, Harris, A. Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design, A circ ective", 2014, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, Noida, India.	cuits and Syster
	1		
		Books:	
		I. Rabaey, Anantha Chadrakasan, BorivojeNikolic, "Digital Integ n Perspective", 2014, Third Edition, Prentice Hall India, New Jersey,	
		sh Chauhan, Darsen Duane Lu, Vanugopalan Sriramkumar, Sourabh	
		e, NavidPayvadosi, Ai Niknejad, Chenming Hu, "FinFETModeling	g for IC Simulation
	and D	Design", 2015, Academic Press, Elsevier.	
Mod	e of I	Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test –I (CAT-I), Continuous A	ssessment Test -
		Digital Assignments/ Quiz / Completion of MOOC, Final Assessmen	
<u>`</u>	,,		~ /
SI.No	o. I	List of Challenging Experiemnts (Indicative):	
1		i. Cadence EDA Tool Demo & Hands on - Schematic	8 hours
		ii. Basic Cell structure (NMOS & PMOS) using conventional MC	OS
		iii. Verification with different corners	
		iv.Design and Analysis of CMOS circuits	
		(Analysis: Power, Delay, NM, PDP) (Design: Sizing)	
2		(Design: Sizing)Cadence EDA Tool Demo & Hands on – Layout & Post Layou	ut 8 hours
2	1	Simulation	ut o nours
		ii. Basic Cell layout (CMOS)	
		iii. Fingering and folding	
		iv. Standard cell design for different technology node	
3		i. Adder Design using conventional CMOS	8 hours
		ii. Multiplier using conventional CMOS	
		iii. Memory design (SRAM /DRAM /CAM).	
		iv. Level converters (Optional)	
4		i. ALU Design using conventional CMOS	6 hours
		ii. Simple Processor Design using conventional CMOS	
		Total Laboratory Hou	urs: 30 hours
Mod (FA7		Evaluation: Continuous Assessment of Challenging experiments / Fina	al Assessment Te
		nded by Board of Studies : 28-02-2016	
NUUU			

Course Code	Course Title		L T P J C				
ECE 3039	CHEMICAL AND BIOSENSORS		30003				
Pre-requisite	ECE2023 - Principles of Sensors and Da	ta Acquisition					
Course Objectiv		1					
	ned at making the students to						
	c principles of chemical sensors and its applica	tions.					
•	th the technological advancements in the field		nsors.				
	e working principle of biosensors.						
	ne variety of sensing techniques for measureme	ent and detection	on of bio-chemical to				
be rephrased pro							
Expected Cours							
-	course, the students will be able to						
	ge about chemical sensors and their application	15					
	idea of biosensor, immobilization techniques		ions				
	le chemical and biosensor for a given applicati		10115.				
	e sensors used for measuring analytical concern		e components of the				
analyte gas or so		diadon of some	components of the				
	the sensors used for quantification of biochemic	al processes					
	e working principle of sensors conduction and		istics				
	he working principle of mechanical sensors-ba						
applications.	the working principle of meenanical sensors-ba	iscu mass and n	icat for various				
applications.							
Module:1 Ove	erview of Chemical Technology	6 hours					
	Electrode – Electrolyte Interface, Fluid Electro		ion of Salt				
	ct, Ion Product, pH Value, Ionic Conductivity,						
	insduction Principles	7 hours					
	ments- Ion-Selective Electrodes, Nernst Equat		try amperometry				
	T, Modified electrodes, Thin-Film Electrodes						
•	emical Sensing Elements	7 hours					
	, molecular recognition-chemical recognition		sconic recognition				
-	nition agents, Immobilization of biological con						
	Amino acid biosensors, Glucose biosensors ar						
performance of s			letons uncering the				
1	entiometric Sensors	5 hours					
	on selective electrodes- pH linked, Ammonia		ked Silver sulfide				
	lective, Lambda sensor, NOx sensor.	$111100, CO_2 1111$	keu, Silvei Suillue				
	perometric Sensors	5 hours					
	io sensors (Glucose sensor) and gas sensors (C		$NO CO_2 NH_2$				
	iductometric Sensors	7 hours	$(0_{\chi}, 0_{\chi}, 0_{\chi}, 0_{\chi}, 0_{\chi})$				
	chemirsistors-Biosensor based chemiresistors-		a ovide sensor				
	FETs, FET based Biosensors.	Sennconductin	g oxide sensor,				
	ss and Thermal Sensors	6 hours					
	ect- Gas sensor applications, Biosensor applica		rvstal microbalance				
	surface acoustic waves, Enzymatic mass sensor, Glucose thermistor, catalytic gas sensor, pellistors, Enzymethermistor.						
	itemporary issues:	2 hours					
Total Lecture h		45 hours	<u> </u>				
	Jui 5.	45 110015					
Text Book(s)							

1. Brian R Eggins, Chemical sensors and Biosensors, 2013, 1st ed., John Wiley sons Ltd, USA.

Reference Books

1. Loic J Blum and Coulet, Biosensor: Principle and applications, 2011, 2nd ed., CRC Press, USA.

2. Janata, Jiri, Principles of Chemical sensors, 2014, 2nd ed., Springer, USA.

3. Peter Grundler, Chemical Sensors: Introduction for Scientists and Engineers, 2011, 1st ed., Springer, USA.

4. R.G.Jackson, Novel sensors and Sensing, 2012, 1st ed., Philadelphia Institute of Physics, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

Recommended by Board of Studies :	26-02-2017
Approved by Academic Council : 44	Date 16-03-2017

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
ECE4005	Optical Communication and Networks	2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	ECE4001: Digital Communication Systems	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objectives	5:	
	technology developments in Optical Communication system	
	an in-depth knowledge on various types of fibers and their ti	
	ics, the construction, working principle and characteristics o	
	nd various optical amplifiers used in long distance communic	
	the concepts of Wavelength Division Multiplexing technique	
	e estimation of rise-time and power budget for digital transm	· •
	e SONET/SDH, OTN and PON Technologies.	2
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcomes:	
1. Understand	the concept of optical communication.	
	and optoelectronic components to design, analyze an optical	l communication
	understand the basic concepts of optical transmitters, modul	
effects.		
3. Understand	the concepts on photodetectors and receivers and various op	otical amplifiers.
4. Establish o	ptical communication systems for multichannel systems usin	g multiplexing
techniques.		
5. Understand	the concepts of WDM system and their applications.	
6. Understand	and classify various types of optical Networks and their app	lications.
7. Design, ana	lyze and evaluate optical communication systems.	
8. Model and	Simulate Optical Communication systems and networks.	
Module:1 Over	view of optical fiber communication andNetworks	3 hours
	al bands-Key elements of optical fiber system-Modeling and	
	al Fibers	4 hours
-	M-SI, MM-GI; specialty fibers Geometrical-Optics Descripti	
	natic Dispersion, Polarization Mode Dispersion, Dispersion-	
10	Losses, Nonlinear Optical Effects (SRS,SBS,SPM,CPM,FW	
	al Transmitters and Receivers	6 hours
-	SER, Modulators, Transmitter Design, Mach-Zehnder and E	
	detector, Receiver Design, Receiver Noise, Bit Error rate, Re	
	ation, Receiver Performance.	
	al Amplifiers	3 hours
Semiconductor Op	tical Amplifiers, Raman Amplifiers, Erbium-Doped Fiber A	Amplifiers, System
Applications		1 , J.
	-wave Transmission Systems	4 hours
	on - Direct Detection Systems, Homodyne and heterodyne de	
•	plexing (bit-interleaved, packet interleaved)Wavelength-divi	· 1
	exing, Polarization multiplexing. Digital links: Point-to-Poin	1 0
-	power budget-Rise time budget, System performance	2
	channel Systems	4 hours
	Systems and Components, Operational principles of WDM-P	
e	coupler-Wave guide coupler-Star couplers-MZI Multiplexers	1

Circ	ulators	- Fiber Bragg Grating-FBG	Applicati	ons, WDN	I System Performat	nce Issues
Mo	dule:7	<b>Optical Networks</b>				4 hours
Net	work co	ncepts-Topologies SONET/S	SDH -The	e Optical T	ransport Network -	Introduction -
OTN	N Netwo	ork Layers - FEC in OTN - O	TN Fran	ne Structur	e - OPU-k - ODU-l	k - OTU-k-The
Opti	ical Cha	nnel - Optical Channel Carrie	er and O	ptical Chai	nnel Group - Optica	l Networks
		ting PON Technologies; CW	DM-PO	N, TDM-P	ON,Hybrid TDM-V	VDM –PON) and
		orks Long-Haul Networks				1
Mo	dule:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>				2 hours
		<b>Total Lecture Hours:</b>				45 hours
	t Book(					
1.	Gerd K	eiser, "Optical Fiber Commu	inication	s" McGrav	w Hill, 5th Edition,	2013.
2.	J. M. S	enior, "Optical Fiber Commu	inication	s: Principle	es and Practice", Pe	arson 2011.
Ref	erence l	Books				
1.		c, M., Djordjevic. I. B.: Adva	nced Op	tical Comr	nunication Systems	and Networks,
	Artech	House 2012				
2.		aswami & K.N. Sivarajan, M			"Optical Networks	A practical
	1 1	tive",2nd Edition, Pearson E				
3.	U	rawal, Fiber Optic Communi				
4.		erjee, Optical WDM Networl				
5.	G. P. A	grawal, Nonlinear Fiber Opt	ics, Acao	lemic Pres	s, 2nd Edition,2008	
Mod	le of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz /	FAT / Proj	ect / Seminar	
		led by Board of Studies :		13-12-20	15	
Rec	ommeno	ica by Doura of Staales.		15 12 20	15	

				rse Title				P J C
ECE4007			formation <b>T</b>				30	
Pre-requisite	e 1	ECE4001 : Digi	tal Communi	ication Sys	stems		Syllabu	is versio
								1.
Course Obje								
		udents with the					perties	
		e students with c				acity		
		rent types of so						
4. To exp	lain va	rious types of cl	annel coding	g technique	es			
Expected Con								
1		and analyze the	-			d its pro	operties	
		erent types of cl						
		he binary and no				ion to sh		
•		lictionary-based	-			ion tech	niques	
		he fundamentals mprehend and a				ding oob	amag	
		performance of						rocassin
		applications		g, channer	coung techni	ques m	innage p	100055111
	neiess	applications						
Module:1	Introd	luction						4 hour
					-			
	лларни	v Theory, Introd	luction to inf	formation t	theory			
Module:2 En Uncertainty, s	ntropy self-info	ormation, averag	ge informatio	on, mutual	information a			
Module:2 En Uncertainty, s Entropy and i variables.	ntropy self-info informa	ormation, averag ation rate of Ma	ge informatio arkov source	on, mutual	information a			ies - s randor
Module:2 Entropy and invariables. Module:3 (	ntropy elf-info informa Channe	ormation, averag ation rate of Ma el Models and (	ge informatio arkov source C <b>apacity</b>	on, mutual es - Inform	information an nation measure	es of co	ntinuou	ies - s randor <b>5 hour</b>
Module:2EntropyUncertainty, sEntropy and itvariables.Module:3CImportance at	ntropy self-info informa Channo nd type	ormation, averag ation rate of Ma el Models and ( es of various	ge informatio arkov source C <b>apacity</b> channel mod	on, mutual s - Inform dels - Ch	information an nation measure annel capacit	es of co	ntinuou lation -	ies - s randor <b>5 hour</b> - Binary
Module:2 Entropy and invariables. Module:3 C Importance and symmetric ch	ntropy self-info informa Channo nd typo annel,	ormation, averag ation rate of Ma el Models and ( es of various binary erasure	ge informatio arkov source C <b>apacity</b> channel mod	on, mutual s - Inform dels - Ch	information an nation measure annel capacit	es of co	ntinuou lation -	ies - s randor <b>5 hour</b> - Binary
Module:2 En Uncertainty, s Entropy and i variables. Module:3 ( Importance an symmetric ch theorem - Sha	ntropy self-info informa Channo nd type nannel, unnon's	ormation, averaget ation rate of Ma el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit.	ge informatio arkov source C <b>apacity</b> channel mod	on, mutual s - Inform dels - Ch	information an nation measure annel capacit	es of co	ntinuou lation -	es - s randor <b>5 hour</b> - Binary el codin
Module:2 Entropy and it variables. Module:3 0 Importance and symmetric characteristics of theorem - Sharacteristics of the shar	ntropy self-informa Channe nd type nannel, unnon's Source	ormation, averagetion rate of Materia el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I	ge informatio arkov source C <b>apacity</b> channel mod channel - S	on, mutual s - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capac	es of co y calcu city and	ntinuou lation - l channe	es - s randor <b>5 hour</b> - Binary el codin <b>6 hour</b>
Module:2EntropyUncertainty, sEntropy and itvariables.Module:3CImportance andsymmetric chetheorem - ShatModule:4SSource coding	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type nannel, innon's Source g theore	ormation, averagetion rate of Materia of Mat	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N	on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capac Huffman coc	es of co y calcu city and	ntinuou lation - l channe	es - s randor <b>5 hour</b> - Binary el codin <b>6 hour</b>
Module:2 En Uncertainty, s Entropy and i variables. Module:3 ( Importance an symmetric ch theorem - Sha Module:4 S Source codin coding - Shan	ntropy self-info informa Channo nd type annel, annon's Source g theor non Fa	ormation, averagetion rate of Materia el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N	on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capac Huffman coc	es of co y calcu city and	ntinuou lation - l channe	es - s randon <b>5 hour</b> - Binary el codin <b>6 hour</b>
Module:2EntropyUncertainty, sEntropy and isvariables.Module:3Importance andsymmetric chatheorem - Shatheorem - Shat	ntropy self-informa Channe nd type annel, annon's Source g theor non Fa Source	ormation, average ation rate of Ma el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary	on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's on binary y Shannon	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capac Huffman coc Fano codes	es of co y calcu city and les - A	ntinuou lation - l channe daptive	es - s randon <b>5 hour</b> - Binary el codin <b>6 hour</b> Huffma <b>6 hour</b>
Module:2EntropyUncertainty, sEntropy and isvariables.Module:3Importance andsymmetric chatheorem - Shatheorem - Shat	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type nannel, nnnon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding -	ormation, average ation rate of Ma el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary	on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's on binary y Shannon	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capac Huffman coc Fano codes	es of co y calcu city and les - A	ntinuou lation - l channe daptive	es - s randon <b>5 hour</b> - Binary el codin <b>6 hour</b> Huffma <b>6 hour</b>
Module:2EntropyUncertainty, sEntropy and isvariables.Module:3CImportance andsymmetric chetheorem - ShatModule:4SSource codingcoding - ShatModule:5SArithmetic codi	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type annel, unnon's Source g theou non Fa Source oding - transfor	ormation, average ation rate of Ma el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c rm coding.	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary	on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's on binary y Shannon	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capac Huffman coc Fano codes	es of co y calcu city and les - A	ntinuou lation - l channe daptive	es - s randon <b>5 hour</b> - Binary el codin <b>6 hour</b> Huffma <b>6 hour</b>
Module:2EntropyUncertainty, sEntropy and isvariables.Module:3CImportance andsymmetric chetheorem - ShareModule:4SSource codingcoding - ShareModule:5SArithmetic codicOverview of teModule:6C	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type annel, unnon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding - transfor Channe to Erro	el Models and ( el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv com coding. el Coding I or control codes	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary oding - Run	on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's on binary y Shannon I-length en odes, linea	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capacit Huffman coor Fano codes nooding and r	es of co y calcu city and les - A les - A ate dist	lation l channed daptive ortion f	s random s random - Binary el codin Huffma 6 hour unction 8 hour and the
Module:2 En Uncertainty, s Entropy and i variables. Module:3 ( Importance an symmetric ch theorem - Sha Module:4 S Source coding coding - Shan Module:5 S Arithmetic co Overview of t Module:6 ( Introduction to properties, En	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type annel, unnon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding - cransfor Channe to Erro nooder a	el Models and ( el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c m coding. el Coding I or control codes and Decoder des	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary oding - Run - Block co sign- serial as	on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's fon binary y Shannon i-length er odes, linea nd parallel	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capacit channel capacit Fano codes neoding and r r block codes	es of co y calcu city and les - A ate dist , cyclic block c	ation l channed daptive ortion f	s random s random <u>5 hour</u> Binary el codin <u>6 hour</u> Huffma <u>6 hour</u> function <u>8 hour</u> and thei nvolutio
Module:2EntropyUncertainty, sEntropy and itvariables.Module:3Importance andsymmetric chtheorem - ShatModule:4SSource coding,coding - ShatModule:5SArithmetic coding - ShatModule:5SArithmetic coding - ShatModule:5SArithmetic coding - ShatModule:5SCodes- Properties, Entropotenties, Entro	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type annel, innon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding - cransfor Channe to Erro ncoder a erties, I	el Models and G el Models and G es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c rm coding. el Coding I or control codes and Decoder des Encoder-Tree d	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary oding - Run oding - Run s - Block co sign- serial an	on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's fon binary y Shannon -length er odes, linea nd parallel lis diagrar	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capacit channel capacit channel capacit channel capacit channel capacit r block codes coding and r r block codes concatenated m, state diagr	es of co y calcu city and les - A les - A ate dist s, cyclic block c am, tra	ation l channed daptive ortion f	s random s random <u>5 hour</u> Binary el codin <u>6 hour</u> Huffma <u>6 hour</u> function <u>8 hour</u> and thei nvolutio
Module:2Entropy and itUncertainty, sEntropy and itvariables.Module:3IImportance andsymmetric chetheorem - ShareModule:4SSource codingcoding - ShareModule:5SArithmetic coding - ShareModule:6IIntroduction toproperties, EnCodes- Propeconvolutional	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type annel, unnon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding - ransfor Channe to Erro ncoder a erties, I codes,	el Models and ( el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c m coding. el Coding I or control codes and Decoder des Encoder-Tree di Viterbi Decodin	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary oding - Run oding - Run s - Block co sign- serial an	on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's fon binary y Shannon -length er odes, linea nd parallel lis diagrar	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capacit channel capacit channel capacit channel capacit channel capacit r block codes coding and r r block codes concatenated m, state diagr	es of co y calcu city and les - A les - A ate dist s, cyclic block c am, tra	ation l channed daptive ortion f	s random s random <u>5 hour</u> Binary el codin <u>6 hour</u> Huffma <u>6 hour</u> unction <u>8 hour</u> and the nvolutio nction o
Module:2Entropy and itUncertainty, sEntropy and itvariables.Module:3IImportance arsymmetric chtheorem - ShaModule:4SSource codingcoding - ShanModule:5SArithmetic coOverview of tModule:6IIntroduction tproperties, EnCodes- PropeconvolutionalModule:7I	ntropy self-info informa Channel nd type annel, unnon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding - transfor Channe to Erro noder a coder, I codes, Channe	el Models and G el Models and G es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c rm coding. el Coding I or control codes and Decoder des Encoder-Tree d Viterbi Decoding El Coding II	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary oding - Run s - Block co sign- serial an agram, Trel ng, Trellis co	on, mutual on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's fon binary y Shannon -length er odes, linea nd parallel lis diagrar oding, Reec	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capacit channel capacit channel capacit channel capacit channel capacit r block codes coding and r r block codes concatenated m, state diagr d Solomon cod	es of co y calcu city and les - A les - A ate dist s, cyclic block c am, tran les.	ation lation l channed daptive ortion f codes ode, Co nsfer fu	s random s random <u>5 hour</u> Binary el codin <u>6 hour</u> Huffma <u>6 hour</u> function <u>8 hour</u> and thei nvolutio nction o <u>8 hour</u>
Module:2Entropy and itUncertainty, sEntropy and itvariables.Module:3CImportance arsymmetric chtheorem - ShatModule:4SSource codingcoding - ShatModule:5SArithmetic coOverview of tModule:6CIntroduction tproperties, EnCodes- PropeconvolutionalModule:7CSerial and par	ntropy self-info informa Channel annel, annon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding - cransfor Channe to Erro acoder a erties, I codes, Channe	el Models and G el Models and G es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c m coding. el Coding I or control codes and Decoder des Encoder-Tree d Viterbi Decoding el Coding II oncatenated con	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary oding - Run diagram, Trel ng, Trellis co volutional co	on, mutual on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's on binary y Shannon -length er odes, linea nd parallel lis diagrar oding, Reec	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capacit channel capacit fano codes hcoding and r r block codes l concatenated m, state diagr d Solomon cod k and convolu	es of co y calcu city and les - A les - A ate dist s, cyclic block c am, trat les.	ation l channed daptive ortion f c codes ode, Co nsfer fu	s random s random <u>5 hour</u> Binary el codin <u>6 hour</u> Huffma <u>6 hour</u> function <u>8 hour</u> and thei nvolutio nction o <u>8 hour</u>
Module:2Entropy and itUncertainty, sEntropy and itvariables.Module:3IImportance andsymmetric chetheorem - ShatModule:4SSource codingcoding - ShatModule:5SArithmetic coding - ShatModule:6IIntroduction toproperties, EnCodes- ProperconvolutionalModule:7ISerial and parcoder, Iterativ	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type annel, unnon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding - transfor Channe to Erro ncoder a erties, I codes, Channe rallel co re Turb	ormation, average ation rate of Ma el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c rm coding. el Coding I or control codes and Decoder des Encoder-Tree d Viterbi Decoding el Coding II oncatenated com o decoder, Trell	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary oding - Run diagram, Trel ng, Trellis co volutional co	on, mutual on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's on binary y Shannon -length er odes, linea nd parallel lis diagrar oding, Reec	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capacit channel capacit fano codes hcoding and r r block codes l concatenated m, state diagr d Solomon cod k and convolu	es of co y calcu city and les - A les - A ate dist s, cyclic block c am, trat les.	ation l channed daptive ortion f c codes ode, Co nsfer fu	s random s random <u>5 hour</u> Binary el codin <u>6 hour</u> Huffma <u>6 hour</u> unction <u>8 hour</u> and the nvolutio nction o <u>8 hour</u> er, Turb
Module:2Entropy and itUncertainty, sEntropy and itvariables.Module:3IImportance andsymmetric chetheorem - ShatModule:4SSource codingcoding - ShatModule:5SArithmetic coding - ShatModule:6IIntroduction toproperties, EnCodes- ProperconvolutionalModule:7ISerial and parcoder, Iterativ	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type annel, unnon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding - transfor Channe to Erro ncoder a erties, I codes, Channe rallel co re Turb	el Models and G el Models and G es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c m coding. el Coding I or control codes and Decoder des Encoder-Tree d Viterbi Decoding el Coding II oncatenated con	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary oding - Run diagram, Trel ng, Trellis co volutional co	on, mutual on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's on binary y Shannon -length er odes, linea nd parallel lis diagrar oding, Reec	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capacit channel capacit fano codes hcoding and r r block codes l concatenated m, state diagr d Solomon cod k and convolu	es of co y calcu city and les - A les - A ate dist s, cyclic block c am, trat les.	ation l channed daptive ortion f c codes ode, Co nsfer fu	s random s random <u>5 hour</u> Binary el codin <u>6 hour</u> Huffma <u>6 hour</u> function <u>8 hour</u> and thei nvolutio nction o <u>8 hour</u>
Module:2Entropy and itUncertainty, sEntropy and itvariables.Module:3IImportance andsymmetric chetheorem - ShatModule:4SSource codingcoding - ShatModule:5SArithmetic coding - ShatModule:6IIntroduction toproperties, EnCodes- ProperconvolutionalModule:7ISerial and parcoder, Iterativ	ntropy self-info informa Channe nd type annel, unnon's Source g theor non Fa Source oding - transfor Channe to Erro ncoder a erties, I codes, Channe rallel co re Turb	ormation, average ation rate of Ma el Models and ( es of various binary erasure limit. Coding I rem - Huffman no Elias coding Coding II Lempel-Ziv c rm coding. el Coding I or control codes and Decoder des Encoder-Tree d Viterbi Decoding el Coding II oncatenated com o decoder, Trell	ge informatio arkov source Capacity channel mod channel - S coding - N - Non binary oding - Run diagram, Trel ng, Trellis co volutional co	on, mutual on, mutual os - Inform dels - Ch Shannon's on binary y Shannon -length er odes, linea nd parallel lis diagrar oding, Reec odes, Bloc lulation-se	information an nation measure annel capacit channel capacit channel capacit fano codes hcoding and r r block codes l concatenated m, state diagr d Solomon cod k and convolu	es of co y calcu city and les - A les - A ate dist des. block c am, tran les. tional i - LDPC	ation l channed daptive ortion f c codes ode, Co nsfer fu	s random s random <u>5 hour</u> Binary el codin <u>6 hour</u> Huffma <u>6 hour</u> unction <u>8 hour</u> and the nvolutio nction o <u>8 hour</u> er, Turb

- 1. Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems", 2012,4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, India.
- 2 Ranjan Bose, "Information Theory, Coding and Cryptography", 2015, 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. John G. Proakis, "Digital Communications", 2014, 5th Edition, McGraw-Hill, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., India.
- 2. Bernard Sklar and Pabitra Kumar Ray "Digital Communications: Fundamentals and Applications", 2012, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, India.
- 3 Khalid Sayood, "Introduction to Data Compression", Reprint: 2015, 4th Edition, Elsevier, India.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

#### **Typical Projects**

- 1. Efficient Image compression technique by using modified SPIHT algorithm
- 2. Develop the compression algorithms by using Discrete Wavelet Transform
- 3. Compress and decompress an Image using Modified Huffman coding
- 4. Apply Run length coding and Huffman encoding algorithm to compress an image.
- 5. Adaptive Huffman coding of 2D DCT coefficients for Image compression
- 6. Compress of an image by chaotic map and Arithmetic coding
- 7. Region of Interest based lossless medical image compression

8. Write a code to build the (3, 1, 3) repetition encoder. Map the encoder output to BPSK symbols. Transmit the symbols through AWGN channel. Investigate the error correction capability of the (3, 1, 3) repetition code by comparing its BER performance to that without using error correction code.

9. Write a code to compare the BER performance and error correction capability of (3, 1, 3) and (5, 1, 5) repetition codes. Assume BPSK modulation and AWGN channel. Also compare the simulated results with the theoretical results.

10. Write a code to compare the performance of hard decision and soft decision Viterbi decoding algorithms. Assume BPSK modulation and AWGN channel.

11. Write a code to build (8, 4, 3) block encoder and decoder. Compare the BER performance of (8, 4, 3) block coder with (3,1,3) repetition codes. Assume BPSK modulation and AWGN channel.

12. Consider the following Extended vehicular A channel power delay profile. Write a code to model the given profile. Also measure the channel capacity. Compare the obtained capacity to that without fading channel.

Delay (ns)	Power (dB)
30	-1.5
210	2.6
310	-3.6
710	-9.1
1730	-12
	_

13. Performance analysis of various channels (BSC, BEC, Noiseless, Lossless) under AWGN.

14. FPGA implementation of linear block coding and syndrome decoding.

15. Performance of linear block codes under single error and burst error.

16 .Performance of analysis of convolution codes under single error and burst error

17. Implementation of VITERBI decoding in FPGA.

18. Efficiency checking of different interleaver for turbo encoder.

19. Implementation of trellis code modulator in FPGA.
 20. Developing the Compression algorithms for Wireless multimedia sensor networks.

Mode of evaluation: Review I, Review	II and Rev	view	/ III	
Recommended by Board of Studies :		13	-12-2015	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40		Date	18-03-2016

14 112 4000	le	Course Title			LTPJO
ECE4009		Wireless and Mobile Communic			3 0 2 4 5
Pre-requisi	te E	CE4001 : Digital Communication Systems	Sy	llabus v	
					1
Course Obj					
		the concepts related to cellular communicat		apacity.	
		idents with different generations of mobile			_
		nts the fundamentals of multipath fading an			
4. To d	escribe the	e modulation and diversity schemes as appli	ied in mobile	e comm	unication.
Expected C	ourse Ou	tcomes:			
-		d solve telecommunication design issues us	sing cellular a	and trun	king theory
		nctions of the building blocks of cellular ne			8
	1	cal link budget analysis for next generation			
		fect of multipath channels and suggest a sui			oor or
	oor applica				
		ne implications of multipath parameters in m	nobile comm	nunicatio	on.
		he digital modulation schemes available a			
		rformance of wireless communication.	1	- •	
7. Appi	raise a suit	able diversity technique to combat the mult	tipath fading	effects.	
8. Desi	gn a wire	less mobile communication system by for	rmulating the	e apt te	chniques an
selec	ting the su	pporting software/ hardware components.			
Module:1	Cellular	Concept		6 hour	S
in cellular sy	ystem.				
Madular	Collular	Notworks		5 hour	•
		Networks	IMTS anabita	5 hour	.s
		<b>Networks</b> DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U	JMTS archite		°S
GSM archite	ecture – Cl	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U	JMTS archite		
GSM archite Module:3	ecture – Cl Introduc	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U		ecture <b>5 hour</b>	°S
GSM archite Module:3 Free space p	ecture – Cl Introduc propagation	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U		ecture <b>5 hour</b>	°S
GSM archite Module:3 Free space p scattering –	ecture – Cl Introduc propagation Two ray g	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U etion to Mobile Radio Propagation n model – Three basic propagation mechan	nism – Reflec	ecture <b>5 hour</b>	<b>rs</b> iffraction an
Module:3 Free space p scattering – Module:4	Introduce oropagation Two ray g	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U <b>tion to Mobile Radio Propagation</b> n model – Three basic propagation mechan pround reflection model	nism – Reflec	<b>5 hour</b> ction, di	<b>rs</b> iffraction an
GSM archite Module:3 Free space p scattering – Module:4 Link budget	Introduce oropagation Two ray g Mobile F design us	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U etion to Mobile Radio Propagation n model – Three basic propagation mechan ground reflection model Radio Propagation: Large Scale Path Los ing path loss model – Outdoor and indoor p	nism – Reflec ss propagation r	<b>5 hour</b> ction, di	<b>rs</b> iffraction an
GSM archite Module:3 Free space p scattering – Module:4	Introduce oropagation Two ray g Mobile F design us	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U tion to Mobile Radio Propagation n model – Three basic propagation mechar round reflection model Radio Propagation: Large Scale Path Los ing path loss model – Outdoor and indoor p Radio Propagation : Small Scale Fa	nism – Reflec ss propagation r	<b>5 hour</b> ction, di	rs iffraction an
GSM archite Module:3 Free space p scattering – Module:4 Link budget Module:5 Small scale scale fading	Introduce propagation Two ray g Mobile F design us Mobile I Multipath multipath	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U tion to Mobile Radio Propagation n model – Three basic propagation mechar round reflection model Radio Propagation: Large Scale Path Los ing path loss model – Outdoor and indoor p Radio Propagation : Small Scale Fa	nism – Reflect ss propagation r ding and tipath channe	<b>5 hour</b> ction, di <b>6 hour</b> nodels <b>6 hour</b> els – Ty	rs iffraction an rs ypes of sma
GSM archite Module:3 Free space p scattering – Module:4 Link budget Module:5 Small scale scale fading and Rician f	ecture – Cl Introduc propagatio: Two ray g Mobile F design us Mobile I Multipat multipath 5 – Fading ading.	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U tion to Mobile Radio Propagation n model – Three basic propagation mechan round reflection model Radio Propagation: Large Scale Path Los ing path loss model – Outdoor and indoor p Radio Propagation : Small Scale Fa h propagation – Parameters of mobile mult effects due to multipath time delay spread	nism – Reflect ss propagation r ding and tipath channe	5 hour         ction, di         6 hour         nodels         6 hour         els – Ty         er sprea	rs iffraction an rs ypes of sma d – Rayleig
GSM archite Module:3 Free space p scattering – Module:4 Link budget Module:5 Small scale scale fading and Rician f Module:6	introduce introduce propagation Two ray generic Mobile Feneric design us Mobile I Multipath g – Fading Fading. Modulat	DMA architecture – GPRS architecture – U tion to Mobile Radio Propagation n model – Three basic propagation mechan round reflection model Radio Propagation: Large Scale Path Los ing path loss model – Outdoor and indoor p Radio Propagation : Small Scale Fa th propagation – Parameters of mobile mult	nism – Reflect ss propagation r ading and tipath channed and dopple	<ul> <li>5 hour</li> <li>5 hour</li> <li>ction, di</li> <li>6 hour</li> <li>nodels</li> <li>6 hour</li> <li>els – Ty</li> <li>er sprea</li> <li>9 hour</li> </ul>	rs iffraction an rs rs ypes of sma d – Rayleig

and its red	action techniques.	
Module:7	Diversity Techniques	6 hours
Diversity -	- Types of diversity – Diversity combining techniques: Selection, bining and Equal Gain Combining – Rake receiver	
Module:8	Contemporary issues Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hours
Text Book		45 nours
	port, T.S., "Wireless communications", 2012 (Reprint), 2 nd edition	, Pearson Education,
	, India.	
Reference		
editio	ingal, "Wireless Communications", 2014 (Reprint), Tata McGrav n, New Delhi, India.	
	Q T Zhang, "Wireless Communications: Principles, Theory and M tion, John Wiley & Sons, West Sussex, UK.	Methodology", 2016,
West	as.F. Molisch, "Wireless Communications", 2012, 2 nd edition, J Sussex, UK.	-
	ou Sasibhushana Rao, "Mobile Cellular Communications", 2013, tion, Noida, India.	1 st edition, Pearson
	Cho, J. Kim, W.Y. Yang, C. G. Kang, "MIMO-OFDM Wireless C ", 2014 (Reprint), 1 st edition, John Wiley & Sons, Singapore.	communications with
	valuation: Continuous Assessment Test -I (CAT-I), Continuous	
	Digital Assignments/ Quiz / Completion of MOOC, Final Assessme	ent Test (FAT).
	allenging Experiments (Indicative)	
	dy the effect of various fading channels such as Rayleigh, Ricean a s noise channel such as AWGN and Laplacian noise	nd 3 hours
for LT	ate to compute the pathloss of urban, suburban and rural environme E/WiMAX/WLAN system using free space, Ericsson, COST 231, Hata and SUI model	ent 3 hours
3. Evalu	ate Signal to Interference Noise Ratio (SINR) distribution for the ing scenarios	6 hours
	Effect of changing transmit power	
	Effect of common vertical tilt of antennas	
C.	Effect of changing percentage of users who are indoor and outdoor Different Temping	or
	Different Terrains	6 hours
	ate link level Bit Error Rate (BER) performance Link level BER Performance without FEC	6 hours
	Link level BER Performance with various CQI indices	
0. c.	Link level BER Performance with various transmission mode	
	of relative interference levels in homogeneous networks	3 hours
	ate SINR distribution for heterogeneous scenarios with Picos	5 hours
a.	Effect of Pico locations and number of Picos	
b.	Effect of power levels of Picos	
с.	Effect of Pico bias	
7. Study	of CQI variation	4 hours
a.	CQI variations for different users	
b.	CQI variations in different sub bands	
	Total Laboratory ho	ours 30 hours

# Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment of Challenging experiments / Final Assessment Test (FAT)

### **Typical Projects**

- 1. Energy-and cost-efficient mobile communication using multi-cell MIMO and relaying techniques
- 2. Inter-cell interference mitigation for mobile communication system
- 3. Improving capacity / resource allocation for soft handoff performance in wireless mobile communication
- 4. Security in mobile communication
- 5. Call admission and control schemes for QoS in cellular networks
- 6. Analysis of different traffic models in mobile communication
- 7. Dynamic channel assignment in wireless mobile communication
- 8. Performance analysis of macrocell / microcell hierarchical cellular systems
- 9. Performance analysis of propagation models
- 10. Performance analysis of modulation schemes

Mode of evaluation: Review I, II and III.

Recommended by Board of Studies :		13-12-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T P J C
ECE 4025	EMBEDDED PROGRAMMING	2	0 2 0 3
Pre-requisite	ECE 3031 Microcontroller and Embedded System	Versio	n:1
Course Objectiv	'es:		
The course is ain			
	Embedded C and Linux and the range of applications to		e suited.
	ills in the Embedded C, SHELL programming and Linux	í -	
	he students with data structures		
Expected Cours			
	course, the student should be able to		
	l write simple Embedded pseudo codes.		
-	e fundamentals of C		
3.Comprehend th			
-	e basics of OS Concepts and Linux		
	kill, knowledge and ability of SHELL programming.		
	king knowledge of basic Embedded Linux		
7.Have hands on	experience in using state-of- art hardware and software t	ools	
	Basics of Embedded Programming	3 hours	
Basic concepts of	f C, Embedded C Vs. C, Embedded programming aspect	s with respect	to
firmware and OS	Functions, Data Types, Data Type Conversions - Operation	tors - Conditio	onal
Controls – Loop	Controls- Input / Output Operations.		
Module:2 C	C Programming Concepts	3 hours	
Functions, Array	s, pointers, structures and Inputs/Outputs		
Module:3	Data Structures	3 hours	
Linked list, Sing	e linked list, Double linked list, Stack and Queues		
	OS Concepts	3 hours	
	structures, Process Management, Process Synchronizat	ion, CPU Sch	eduling
Module:5 E	Basics of Linux	6 hours	
Command promp	ot, X windows basics, Navigating file system, finding file	es, working wi	th folders,
	editing in Linux, Compression and archiving tools, Basic	c shell comma	unds, File
U ,	Handling, File Locking		
	hell Programming	5 hours	
	more than one command at a time, prioritizing and killing		
· 1 1	s and redirection, regular expression, pattern matching, S	scripting using	g for while,
if and other com		r	
	inux Programming Concepts	5 hours	
	t, I/O Handling, File Locking, Process Management, M	Iemory Mana	gement,
	, Shared Memory, Semaphores	1	
	Contemporary issues:	2 hours	
Total Lecture h	ours:	30 hours	
Text Book(s)			
	new, Richard stones, Beginning Linux Programming, 201	12 reprint, Wr	ox –Wiley
Publishin			
	er Johnson, John C. Welch, Micah Anderson, Beginning	shell scripting	, 2012,
<b>^</b>	Wrox – Wiley Publishing, USA.		
Reference Book			
1. Robert Lo	ve, Linux System Programming: Talking directly to the l	kernel and C l	ibrary: and

C Library, 2013.	2 nd Edition.	O'Reilly Publication, USA.
, ,		

- Paul J. Deitel, C How to Program, 2016, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, India.
   William Stallings, Operating System, 2014, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall of India.

Mode of Evaluation: Continues Assessment Test, Quiz, Digital Assignment, Final Assessment Test

st of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)       5 hours         Task 1: C programming Create a child process by calling fork system call and display the current process ID and parent process ID for the following conditions. <ul> <li>(i) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess</li> <li>(ii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in theparent.</li> <li>(iii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in achild.</li> <li>Task 2: C programming Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process.</li> <li>Create a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.</li> <li>Task 3: Implementation of data structure for an application Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order, sortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.       6 hours         Task 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.       6 hours         User may add/update inventory inwards and outwards.       9 User may create sub-inventories.       6 hours         Task 5: Inter Process Communication       6 hours       6 hours         Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications       30 hours         ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies</li></ul>	Test					
Create a child process by calling fork system call and display the current process ID and parent process ID for the following conditions.       (i) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess         (ii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in theparent.       (iii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in achild.         Task 2: C programming       5 hours         Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process.       5 hours         Create a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.       6 hours         Task 3: Implementation of data structure for an application       6 hours         Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.       6 hours         Task 4: Shell Programming       6 hours         Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.       6 hours         User may add/update inventory details.       9 hours and autivand description.       6 hours         Task 5: Inter Process Communication       6 hours       6 hours         Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semphore inter process communications       30 hours         ode of Evaluation:	List (	of Challenging Experiments (I	ndicative)			
process ID and parent process ID for the following conditions.(i)(i) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess(ii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in theparent.(iii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in achild.Task 2: C programming Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process.5 hoursCreate a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.6 hoursTask 3: Implementation of data structure for an application Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hours• User may add/update inventory details.• Details include cost, quantity and description.6 hours• User may create sub-inventories. • An interactive user interface6 hours• Task 5: Inter Process Communications write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test commended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017	1.	Task 1: C programming				5 hours
(i) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess         (ii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in theparent.         (iii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in achild.         Task 2: C programming       5 hours         Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process.       5 hours         Create a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.       6 hours         Task 3: Implementation of data structure for an application Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.       6 hours         Task 4: Shell Programming       6 hours         Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.       6 hours         .       User may add/update inventory inwards and outwards.       6 hours         .       User may create sub-inventories.       6 hours         .       An interactive user interface       6 hours         Task 5: Inter Process Communication       6 hours         Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications       30 hours         ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experime		Create a child process by calli	ng fork syste	m call and displa	ay the current	
(ii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in theparent. (iii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in achild.5 hoursTask 2: C programming 		process ID and parent process	ID for the fo	ollowing condition	ons.	
(ii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in theparent. (iii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in achild.5 hoursTask 2: C programming Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process. Create a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.5 hoursTask 3: Implementation of data structure for an application Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hoursUser may add/update inventory details. User may create sub-inventories. An interactive user interface6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications6 hoursvirtue an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies : 26-02-201730 hours		(i) Process ID and parent prod	cess ID for p	rocess and childr	process	
sleep in theparent.       (iii) Process ID and parent process ID for process and childprocess while sleep in achild.         Task 2: C programming       5 hours         Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process.       5 hours         Create a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.       6 hours         Task 3: Implementation of data structure for an application       6 hours         Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.       6 hours         Task 4: Shell Programming       6 hours         Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.       6 hours         User may add/update inventory details.       9 Details include cost, quantity and description.       6 hours         Task 5: Inter Process Communication       6 hours       6 hours         Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications       30 hours         ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test       26-02-2017						
sleep in achild.5 hoursTask 2: C programming Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process.5 hoursCreate a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.6 hoursTask 3: Implementation of data structure for an application Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hoursUser may add/update inventory details.6 hoursDetails include cost, quantity and description.6 hoursUser may create sub-inventories.6 hoursAn interactive user interface6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017			-	-		
Task 2: C programming Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process. Create a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.5 hoursTask 3: Implementation of data structure for an application Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hours• User may add/update inventory details. • Details include cost, quantity and description. • Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards. • User may create sub-inventories. • An interactive user interface6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017		(iii) Process ID and parent pro	cess ID for p	process and child	process while	
Create a pipe system call to communicate between the parent process and child process.6 hoursTask 3: Implementation of data structure for an application Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hoursUser may add/update inventory details.9 betails include cost, quantity and description.6 hoursUser may create sub-inventories.6 hours6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications6 hours30 hours30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017		sleep in achild.	-		-	
child process. Create a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.6 hoursTask 3: Implementation of data structure for an application Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hoursUser may add/update inventory details.9 betails include cost, quantity and description.6 hoursIncludes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.9 betails include cost, quantity and description.6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017	2.	Task 2: C programming				5 hours
Create a fifo system call and communicate between two different process.Task 3: Implementation of data structure for an application6 hoursWrite a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hoursUser may add/update inventory details.6 boursDetails include cost, quantity and description.6 hoursUser may create sub-inventories.6 hoursAn interactive user interface6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017		Create a pipe system call to co	ommunicate l	between the pare	nt process and	
Task 3: Implementation of data structure for an application6 hoursWrite a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hours• User may add/update inventory details.• Details include cost, quantity and description.6 hours• Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.• User may create sub-inventories. • An interactive user interface6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017		child process.		-	-	
Write a SortedMerge() function that takes two lists, each of which is sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hoursUser may add/update inventory details. Details include cost, quantity and description. User may create sub-inventories. An interactive user interface6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications6 hoursotal Laboratory Hours ood of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017		Create a fifo system call and c	communicate	between two dif	ferent process.	
sorted in increasing order, and merges the two together into one list which is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory. 	8.	Task 3: Implementation of dat	ta structure for	or an application		6 hours
is in increasing order. SortedMerge() should return the new list. The new list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hoursUser may add/update inventory details.6 hoursDetails include cost, quantity and description.1 ncludes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.User may create sub-inventories.6 hoursAn interactive user interface6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications6 hoursotal Laboratory Hours30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017		Write a SortedMerge() f	unction that	takes two lists, ea	ach of which is	
list should be made by splicing together the nodes of the first two lists.6 hoursTask 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hours• User may add/update inventory details.• Details include cost, quantity and description.6• Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.• User may create sub-inventories.6• An interactive user interface6 hoursTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications6 hoursotal Laboratory Hours30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test30 hours		sorted in increasing order, and	l merges the	two together into	one list which	
Task 4: Shell Programming Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.6 hours• User may add/update inventory details.• Details include cost, quantity and description.6 hours• Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.• User may create sub-inventories.6 hours• User may create sub-inventories.• An interactive user interface6 hours• Task 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications6 hours• tal Laboratory Hours30 hours• of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test30 hours		is in increasing order. SortedN	/lerge() shoul	ld return the new	list. The new	
Development of inventory management system using Shell scripting with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.• User may add/update inventory details.• Details include cost, quantity and description.• Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.• User may create sub-inventories.• An interactive user interfaceTask 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications• tal Laboratory Hours• ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test• commended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017		list should be made by splicin	g together the	e nodes of the fir	st two lists.	
with the following features. User may add/update/delete inventory.• User may add/update inventory details.• Details include cost, quantity and description.• Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.• User may create sub-inventories.• An interactive user interfaceTask 5: Inter Process CommunicationWrite an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications• tal Laboratory Hours• of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test• commended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017	ŀ.	Task 4: Shell Programming				6 hours
<ul> <li>User may add/update inventory details.</li> <li>Details include cost, quantity and description.</li> <li>Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.</li> <li>User may create sub-inventories.</li> <li>An interactive user interface</li> <li>Task 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications</li> <li>taboratory Hours</li> <li>ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test</li> <li>26-02-2017</li> </ul>		Development of inventory	managemen	t system using S	hell scripting	
<ul> <li>Details include cost, quantity and description.</li> <li>Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.</li> <li>User may create sub-inventories.</li> <li>An interactive user interface</li> <li>Task 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications</li> <li>ball Laboratory Hours</li> <li>ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test</li> <li>26-02-2017</li> </ul>		with the following features. U	ser may add/	update/delete inv	ventory.	
<ul> <li>Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.</li> <li>User may create sub-inventories.</li> <li>An interactive user interface</li> <li>Task 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications</li> <li>bal Laboratory Hours</li> <li>ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test</li> <li>26-02-2017</li> </ul>		• User may add/update i	nventory det	ails.		
<ul> <li>Includes forms for inventory inwards and outwards.</li> <li>User may create sub-inventories.</li> <li>An interactive user interface</li> <li>Task 5: Inter Process Communication Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications</li> <li>bal Laboratory Hours</li> <li>ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test</li> <li>26-02-2017</li> </ul>		• Details include cost, q	uantity and d	escription.		
User may create sub-inventories.     An interactive user interface     Task 5: Inter Process Communication     Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and     semaphore inter process communications     de of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies : 26-02-2017		-	•	-		
An interactive user interface     Task 5: Inter Process Communication     Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and     semaphore inter process communications     tal Laboratory Hours     ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test ecommended by Board of Studies : 26-02-2017			•			
Write an implementation of Message queue, shared memory and semaphore inter process communications       30 hours         otal Laboratory Hours       30 hours         ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test       26-02-2017		•				
semaphore inter process communications       30 hours         otal Laboratory Hours       30 hours         ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test       26-02-2017	5.	Task 5: Inter Process Commu	nication			6 hours
semaphore inter process communications       30 hours         otal Laboratory Hours       30 hours         ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Test       26-02-2017		Write an implementation of M	lessage queu	e, shared memor	y and	
otal Laboratory Hours30 hoursode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Testecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017					•	
ode of Evaluation: Challenging Experiments, Final Assessment Testecommended by Board of Studies :26-02-2017	Fotal					30 hours
			periments, Fi	inal Assessment	Test	•
		5 5	1 · · ·			
				Date :	16-03-2017	

Course Code	e	Course Title		L	Т	Р	J	С
ECE4026		M2M COMMUNICATIONS		2	0	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	e	ECE3030 - Principles of Computer Commu	nications	Ve	rsio	<b>1:1</b>	.2	
Course obje	ctive	es (CoB):						
The course is								
1. Introducing	ig stu	dents with the basic concepts of M2M commu	nication					
	0	ith M2M architecture, protocols and its security						
-	0	gnificance of M2M interfaces and services	, ,					
Course Outo								
		course the student should be able to						
		l with the basics of M2M Communication						
-		operation of M2M protocols and architecture						
		ity to optimize the M2M in public mobile netw	vorks					
4. Know abou			01115					
		ween different types of M2M security methods						
U		e operation and, characteristics of M2M termine		faces				
1		h the basics of M2M services		luces				
		ffic models, routing protocols and different ser	vices using n	noderi	n en g	vinee	ring	
tools.	10 114	ine models, rousing protocols and enterent ser		104011		,		
Module:1	Int	roduction M2M	4 hours					
What is M2N	M. Bi	usiness of M2M, Accelerating M2M maturity,		2M fr	amev	vork		
		andards, M2M Value Chain, MVNO Led Mod	0				,	
Deployments			, - <b>F</b>					
Module:2		M Architecture and Protocols	4 hours					
Use-Case dri		approach in M2M architecture, ETSI-M2M wo		es. Sr	nart	Mete	ering	
		I M2M, Typical Smart Metering Deployment S					-	,
market applic			, 110. juli			,		
Module:3	1	M Optimization in Public Mobile	5 hours					
		tworks						
M2M over a	Tele	communications Network, M2M Communicat	ion Scenarios	. Data	a Coi	nnec	tions	3
		tions, 3GPP Standardization of Network Impre-						
	-	Numbering, Identifiers, and Addressing, Trigg						and
Congestion C			50008 o p 0000	200101	, .			
Module:4		in M2M	3 hours					
		ery Protocol, IPv6 for M2M, 6LoWPAN: Fram		er Co	mpre	ssio	n.	
		for Low-Power and Lossy Networks (RPL), R						
Architecture.		101 2011 1 0 1 01 01 0 2000 J 1 0011 01115 (1 2 2), 1	1 _ 1 op 01085	,	,	1		
Module:5		2M Security	5 hours					
Security Cha		ristics of Cellular M2M, Security Requirement		twork	Pro	vide	r. M2	2M
•		perspectives, Approaches Against Hijacking, I						
		Methods Based on Pre-Provisioned Symmetric	•					
		Security for Groups of M2M Devices, ETSI M	•		-8 uii	4 14		)
Module:6		2M Terminals and Interfaces	3hours					
		ies, Physical form factors, Hardware interfaces		versal	Inte	prate	d	
	<u> </u>	rface, GPIO (General-Purpose Input/Output Po						ral
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ce, Analog Audio Interfaces. Durability test.	,	511(	~~~~		. PIR	-1 UI
Module:7		M Services	4 hours					
		ution Environment, Connectivity Services, Ma		vices	Soft	war	<u>_</u>	
Application	レハでし	ation Environment, Connectivity Services, Ma	magement sel	v 1003,	2011	w ar	~	

services, AT	Commands, SDK comm	nands, Cellul	ar identificatio	n, MNO Id	entification.
Module:8	Contemporary issues	5:		2 hours	
Total Lectur	re hours:30 hours				
Text Book(s					
1. David	Boswarthick, M2M Co	ommunication	s – A Systems	Approach,	2012, Wiley, USA.
Reference B	ooks				
	lav B. Misic, JelenaMis				
	nologies, Standards and				
	s Anton-Haro, Mischa I				
	rmance and Application				
	luation: Continuous As	sessment Test	ts, Quiz, Digita	al Assignm	ent, Final Assessment
Test					1
Typical Pro					
	gn and implement a Tele	11	U		imunications.
•	gn and implement Telen	• • •	•		
	gn and implement a Buil	0 0	0	2M	
	gn and implement M2M				
	gn and implement M2M				
	gn and implement Healt	11	•	ĽΜ	
•	gn and implement Power		U U	_	
	gn and implement Trans			M	
-	mplement Smart meterin	• • •			
	luation: Continuous As				
	ed by Board of Studies :		26-02-2017	1	
Approved by	Academic Council :	44	Date :	16-03-2	2017

Course code	e			Course Title		L T P J C
ITE1002			Web	Technologies		
Pre-requisit	te	CSE1001				Syllabus version
Course Oh						1.10
Course Obj				1		
		for web clien		l web language	<b>.</b>	
1	0			onment and me	hodology	
5. 10 u	naersta				lineaenegy	
Expected C	ourse	Outcome:				
			onsive web r	ages using HT	ML and CSS.	
				add interactive		o web pages.
						IVC architecture
			plication usin	g HTTP protoc	ol and access w	veb services for
dynamic cor						
		ting of server-s			1 / 1	
				a using open so		
				bining multiple	web technolog	gies
8. Implemen	n Chen	nt side and Serv	ver side progr	amming.		
Module:1	Web	Essentials			4 hours	
			ture – HTMI			
Module:2	Client	t-Side Scriptiı	ng		5 hours	
						DOM methods –
Events- Reg	ular Ex	xpressions – Fo	orm Validatio	n-JSON-Jquery	7	
Module:3		Applications			5 hours	<u>10 0: 1 D</u>
11		11		rks-MVC frame	work-Angular	JS – Single Page
Applications	s-Respo	onsive Web De	esign			
Module:4	Client	t/Server Com	munication		4 hours	
				ods- RESTful		JAX with JSON
III II - Requ	uest/Re	sponse woder		ious- RES I Iui I	11 15-7 157 121-7 15	
Module:5	Web 9	Servers			5 hours	
			- Express fra	mework-Cooki		aling
j~ - ·* *						O
Module:6	Stora	ge			3 hours	
MongoDB-N			essing Mong	oDB Documen	ts from Node j	S
Module:7		tive framewor			2 hours	
Meteor JS fr	ramewo	ork – Template	s – Events –	Sessions – Pub	lish & Subscrib	be –Accounts
Module:8	Conte	emporary issu	es:		2 hours	

	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
Tor	rt Deelr(e)		
1 ex	at Book(s) Brad Dayley, Node.js, MongoDB, and AngularJS Web D	evelopment Ad	dison Wesley 2014
2.	Morris Mano, Digital logic and Computer design, 4 th Edi		
	erence Books		,001
1.	Jon Duckett,HTML & CSSDesign and Build Websites,W	iley, 2011	
2.	Jon Duckett, JavaScript and JQuery: Interactive Front-End		nent,Wiley,2014
3.	Holdener, Ajax: The Definitive Guide, Oreilly, 2010	-	-
	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	Use DHTML to perform the following.		
	a) Design the spotlight section of VIT home page. U	Jse Box propert	ies of CSS.
	b) The second second is the last second seco	1 1	1 'f
	b) To create a web page which includes a map and a hot spot is clicked in the map	insplay the relate	ed information when
		esha ing" and th	e text "This is image
	c) Create a web page which displays an image "gan of Lord Ganesh". Place three buttons in the web		
	on clicking them	page which peri	orms the following
	To right align the image.		
	<ul><li>To change the height, width and border of the</li></ul>	$\frac{1}{2}$ image to 250 $^{\prime}$	350 and 3 nivels
	respectively	- iniage to 250, .	550 and 5 prices
	<ul> <li>To change the source and alternate text of the</li> </ul>	image to "vina	vaga ing" and "The
	image cannot be loaded" respectively.	initiage to vina	Jugu.jpg und The
	1. Design a web page with image gallery a	nd sliding menu	for movie reviews
2.	Design the following using JavaScript and DOM	6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	a) Given an array of words, write a javascript code	to count the nun	ber of vowels and
	number of consonants in each word. Use Regular		
	b) Include Image Slide Show Digital clock, Survey	-	ur webpage
	i) Dynamic.		
	Develop a web application to implement online quiz sys	tem. The applica	ation includes only
	client side script		
3.	Create a popup Login form using jQuery which appears		
	page after a specified time interval. Include Captcha text		
4.	a) Validate the Event Registration Form given below us	ing Jquery for th	e following
	conditions.		

	Zip cod	ds are mandato le should be ex validation	ory actly five digits		
	Even	t Registr	ation Form		
	First Name				
	Last Name	-		-	
	Mailing Address				
	City				
	State				
	Zip Code				
	Are you speaking at the conference	Yes No			
	Conference Pass	<ul> <li>1-day Pass</li> <li>2-day Pass</li> <li>3-day Pass</li> <li>4-day Pass</li> </ul>			
	Meal Preference		0		
	Submit				
	b) Create a JSON file f JSON file as source		es. Provide autocon	nplete option fo	or city field using the
5.	Using Angular JS, add the name is added to list		entered in textbox	to the list and c	lear the textbox once
	<ul> <li>Meenal</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Meenal</li> </ul>		
	Palak		<ul><li>Palak</li><li>Andrea</li></ul>		
	<ul> <li>Andrea</li> </ul>		Parul		
	Parul	add		add	
6.	Design a shopping cart the provisions for selec selected on clicking the Sample design is given	ting the list of submit button	items from differen	nt category, One	ce the items are

	Image	Product Description	Quantity	Price	Total	
		Box of 12 Rose Petal Blueberry Cupcakes Product Code: TLG12345	2 🛊	\$12.99	\$25.98	
		Box of 6 Cookie Monster Raspberry Cupcakes Product Code: CHRIS99	1 💠	\$12.99	\$12.99	
			Back to She		al \$38.97	
7.	Authors Write co a) Insert b) Upda	MongoDB collection of "books" with <i>Publication ,Year of Publication an</i> mmands for the following: a new document with multiple authority te a document with change in price Pamova documents with year of publication	nd Price. ors.			BN(unique id),
8.	d) A { word: <v first:<fi last:<la size:<c } Pe</c </la </fi </v 	rst_letter>, st_letter>, haracter_count> rform the following operations on the Find the set of words which starts wi Find the set of words which exactly h Count the number of words that starts Find the first ten words that end with	he docum ose docum th letters has 12 lett s and end the letter	nent struc 'a','b' or ters. s with a · 'e' and	ng Nodejs. r 'c'. vowel. display it in des	_
9.		<ul> <li>Develop an Online banking Web applescenarios.</li> <li>Initially the login page should id, if only the user id exists, pa</li> <li>On successful login, display the retrieved from the database: A Balance.</li> <li>On the left side top of the page UserName and User Id.</li> <li>The session should expire on I minutes.</li> </ul>	contain o assword f ne accoun ccount no e display	only user ield shou t summa o, Accou the Curro	id field. On en Ild be displayed Iry with the foll Int type and Av ent date, Last L	tering the user l. owing details ailable ogin date and
10.	The app	reate an application in node.js for en nanage the following details of an en Name and surname are strings, while lication should have the following fur Fo search an employee using his/her b lata in a form, otherwise an pop mess loes not exist. Fo delete an employee, by specifying	nployee: I ID, cadre nctionalit ID If the c age shou	D, name and Sala ies: employed ld be disp	e, surname, cadh ary are integers e exists, it will	re and salary. show his/her

	• To insert a new employee a button the form should app disappear. Every time the f to specify all data of an em the next available ID. If the data are overwritten. If the created. All the other fields	bear. If the same b form is shown, it s aployee. If the ID e ID is already ass ID is not associat	button is cli should be e field is left sociated to ted to any e	icked the form empty. The forn t empty, the sys an employee, t	should n should allow stem will assign the employee
11.	. Design an online book store usin		ch has the	following featu	res (use the
	MongoDB database created in Que a) Search option based on Tit	,	I		
	b) On retrieving the results ,			able format wit	h the Price field
	in sorted order using Angu	1.		aute tuttiat wit	
12.	Design a student registration form	which takes stud	ent name,	register number	r, DOB,
	program, email id, temporary addr	ress, permanent ad	ddress, pho	one number. Va	lidate the
	following using jquery: a. Mobile	number should be	e exactly 1	0 digits b. Regi	ster number
	should have alphabets and number	rs only c. Name sl	hould not e	exceed 30 chara	acters and can
	be only alphabets. d. Email validat	tion e. Provide a c	checkbox s	aying "Perman	ent address is
	same as temporary address". If che	ecked, the value o	of permane	nt address shou	ld be added
	automatically from temp address.	And should be in	disabled n	node.	
Tota	l Laboratory Hours				30 hours
	ommended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		-	
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017	

	de	Course title		L	Т	Р	J	С
<b>MAT-3005</b>		Applied Numerical Methods		3	2	0	0	4
Pre-requisi	ite	MAT2002 – Applications of Differential and	5	Sylla	bus	Ve	rsio	n
		Difference Equations						
			1.(	)				
Course Ob	•							
The aim of								
		sic, important computer oriented numerical metho	ds for	analy	zing	5		
1		in engineering and physical sciences.			_	_		
		s the primary computer language to obtain solution	ns to a	few	prot	olen	ns th	at
		ctive engineering courses.						
		nalyse problems connected with data analysis,						
4.solve ord	inary a	nd partial differential equations numerically						
Evenested (	1011Pac	Outcomog						
Expected C		ourse the student should be able to						
		erence between exact solution and approximate so	lution					
		al techniques to find the solution of algebraic equa			vete	m c	of	
equations.		a compact to find the solution of algebraic equa		unu s	,yste	in C	/1	
1	ata usir	g interpolation technique and spline methods.						
		of ordinary differential equations, Heat and Wave	e equa	tion	num	eric	allv	
		of variation techniques to extremize the functiona	-				J	
		solution to ordinary differential equations						
11								
		I						
Module:1	Algeb	oraic and Transcendental Equations 5	hours	5				
		ethod- rates of convergence- Secant method - New	wton –	Rap	hsor	n me	etho	d-
System of n	ion-line	ar equations by Newton's method.						
Module:2	Syste		hours					
			nours	•				
<u> </u>	Probl	ems						
	Probl	ems tion method. Convergence analysis of iterative me	ethods	-LU		<u> </u>		
Decomposit	<b>Probl</b> del itera tion -Tr	ems tion method. Convergence analysis of iterative me i diagonal system of equations-Thomas algorithm	ethods	-LU	ues	of a		
Decomposit	<b>Probl</b> del itera tion -Tr	ems tion method. Convergence analysis of iterative me	ethods	-LU	ues	of a		
Decomposit matrix by P	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar	ems ation method. Convergence analysis of iterative me i diagonal system of equations-Thomas algorithm and Jacobi methods.	ethods - Eiger	-LU n val	ues	of a		
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar Inter	ems	ethods - Eiger hours	-LU n val				
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar <b>Interj</b> rence op	ems tion method. Convergence analysis of iterative method is diagonal system of equations-Thomas algorithm and Jacobi methods.	ethods - Eiger <b>hours</b> Centra	-LU n val	fere	nce	<u>8-</u>	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in	Probl del itera tion - Tr ower ar ower ar <b>Interj</b> rence op iterpola	ems	ethods - Eiger <b>hours</b> Centra	-LU n val	fere	nce	<u>8-</u>	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in	Probl del itera tion - Tr ower ar ower ar <b>Interj</b> rence op iterpola	ems tion method. Convergence analysis of iterative method is diagonal system of equations-Thomas algorithm and Jacobi methods.	ethods - Eiger <b>hours</b> Centra	-LU n val	fere	nce	<u>8-</u>	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar <b>Interj</b> rence op iterpola	ems	ethods - Eiger <b>hours</b> Centra	-LU n val	fere	nce	<u>8-</u>	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in difference-I Module:4	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar Interp terpola Interpola	ems	ethods - Eiger hours Centra tion-N	-LU n val	fere n's c	ncea	s- ded	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in difference-I Module:4 Numerical of	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar Interp rence op terpola Interpol Nume differen	ems	ethods - Eiger hours Centra tion-N hours d mini	-LU n val	feren n's c	nce: livi	s- ded	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in difference-I Module:4 Numerical of values-Trap	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar Interj rence op terpola Interpol Mume differen	ems	ethods - Eiger hours Centra tion-N hours d mini	-LU n val	feren n's c	nce: livi	s- ded	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in difference-I Module:4 Numerical of values-Trap	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar Interj rence op terpola Interpol Mume differen	ems	ethods - Eiger hours Centra tion-N hours d mini	-LU n val	feren n's c	nce: livi	s- ded	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in difference-I Module:4 Numerical of values-Trap	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar Interp rence op terpola Interpola Mume differen bezoidal sian qua	ems	ethods - Eiger hours Centra tion-N hours d mini	-LU n val	feren n's c	nce: livi	s- ded	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in difference-I Module:4 Numerical of values-Trap point Gauss	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar Interp rence op terpola Interpola Mume differen bezoidal sian qua	ems	ethods - Eiger hours Centra tion-N hours d mini metho	-LU n val	feren n's c	nce: livi	s- ded	
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in difference-I Module:4 Numerical of values-Trap point Gauss Module:5	Probl del itera tion - Tr ower an Interp rence op terpola Interpol Mume differen bezoidal sian qua	ems	ethods - Eiger hours Centra tion-Na hours d mini metho hours	-LU n val	feren n's c for ta	nces livi ıbul nd '	s- ded ated	e
Decomposit matrix by P Module:3 Finite differ Stirling's in difference-I Module:4 Numerical of values-Trap point Gauss Module:5 First and see	Probl del itera tion -Tr ower ar Interjola Interpola Interpola differen bezoidal sian qua Nume Equa cond or	ems	ethods - Eiger hours Centra tion-N d mini metho hours Kutta	-LU n val	iferer n's c ior ta wo a	nces livi lbul nd ⁷	ated	ee

Module:6	Numerical Solution of Parti Equations	ial Differe	ntial	6 hours	
	on of second order linear partia				ss-
	od-One dimensional heat equa				
implicit me	thodOne dimensional wave e	quation-E	xplicit me	ethod.	
Madular	Variational Methods			( houng	
		1		6 hours	1 4
	a - functional –variational prob l its first derivative- functional			0 1	
	Balerkins- Rayleigh Ritz metho		inglier of	der derivatives- isoperimet	IC
problems- c	Jaerkins- Rayleign Ritz metho	<i>J</i> us.			
Module:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>			2 hours	
	pert Lecture				
J	L				
	<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>			45 hours	
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 pro	blems to b	e worked	<b>30 hours</b>	
	out by students in every Tuto				
	• Another 5 problems p	er Tutorial	Class to	be	
	given for practise.				
Text Book					
1. Nun	nerical Methods for Scientific a	and Engine	ering, M	. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar a	nd
	. Jain, New Age International				th
	lied Numerical Analysis, C. F.	. Gerald an	d P.V. W	heatley, Addition-Wesley,	7 ^{ui}
	ion, 2004.				
Reference ]		1 4 1 1	000		
	ductory Methods of Numerica	al Analysis	, S.S. Sas	stry, PHI Pvt. Ltd., 5th Editi	on,
	v Delhi, 2009.	~ \ / \ \ \ \		Vana W. Cas. T.C. Churas	
	lied Numerical Methods Using orris, Wiley India Edn., 2007.	g MATLAI	3, W.I.	rang, w. Cao, 1.S. Chung a	ina
	nerical Methods for Engineers	with Drogr	ommina	and Software Applications	
	en C. Chapra and Ra P. Canal				
	nerical Analysis, R.L. Burden a				
4 Nun	nerical Methods: Principles, A				•
5. Nun					
5. Nun Univ	versity Press India, 2009.				
5. Nun Univ	versity Press India, 2009. valuation:	essment Te	sts, Final	Assessment Test	
5. Nun Univ	versity Press India, 2009.	essment Te	sts, Final	Assessment Test	
5. Nun Uni <b>Mode of E</b> Digital	versity Press India, 2009. v <b>aluation:</b> Assignments, Continuous Asse	essment Te 25-02-2017		Assessment Test	